



**KENYA NATIONAL
BIBLIOGRAPHY
2001**

**KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE
NAIROBI, KENYA
2003**

**KENYA NATIONAL
BIBLIOGRAPHY
2001**

KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE
NAIROBI, KENYA
2003

Published 2003 by

KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE
NATIONAL LIBRARY DIVISION
P.O. BOX 30573, 00100 NAIROBI, KENYA.
Telephone : 2718177, 2725859, 2725550/1, 2727837.
Fax : 2721749
E-MAIL : knls@nbnet.co.ke
WWW : knls.or.ke

(C) 2003 by Kenya National Library Service
All Rights Reserved.

ISBN 9966-926-07-0

Subscription (surface postage included): Ksh 300 in Kenya,
U\$ 25 rest of Africa
U\$ 30 for the rest of the world (pbk.)

015.676205

KENYA national bibliography: a classified subject bibliography of current publications
Produced in Kenya & foreign materials of interest to Kenya and/or written by Kenyans, arranged according to the Dewey Decimal Classification and catalogued according to the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, with a full author & title index.../National library Division, Kenya National Library Service. -1980-.-
Nairobi: Kenya National Library Service, National library Division 1980-
v.;30cm.
Annual.

Ksh300.00 in Kenya, U\$25 rest of Africa and U\$30 for the rest of the world (pbk.)

1. KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE National Library Division

C O N T E N T S

Preface.....iv

List of Abbreviations.....vii

Outline of the Dewey Decimal Classification.....viii

Classified Subject Sequence.....1

Author & Title Index.....58

List of Publishers.....100

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

PREFACE

Scope

The Principle objective of the *Kenya National Bibliography (KNB)* is to accurately and comprehensively record the bibliographic data of all books, research reports, conference proceedings, pamphlets, maps, current serial titles (including annual reports, year books, biennials, etc.) selected audio-visual and other non-print materials on first appearance and subsequent name/title change, etc., published in Kenya. Foreign publications of relevance to Kenya, by subject or otherwise, and foreign works by Kenyan nationals are also included. Asterisks (*) appear against all foreign imprint materials in the main Classified Subject Sequence.

Brochures, routine government publications (parliamentary bills, amendments of bills, parliamentary debates, individual acts, etc.), programmes, advertising matter/trade literature, and other ephemeral materials are not included.

Publications produced locally by international, intergovernmental and private organisations (United Nations Environment Programme, International Livestock Research Institute, United Nations Centre for Human Settlements, etc.) based in Kenya are not included in the KNB, except for materials by these agencies with significant Kenyan subject contents. However, all publications with Kenyan imprint emanating from regional organisations (African Development Bank, East African Wildlife Society, African Medical Research Foundation etc.) based in Kenya are included in the Bibliography. New serial titles and name/title changes or current periodicals are also included in the KNB.

The KNB basically lists Kenya's imprint and foreign "Kenyan" materials produced in any one year. Publications missed in the KNB are recorded in the subsequent edition.

Bibliographic data used in the compilation of the KNB is based on the legal deposit publications received at the Kenya National Library Service under the Books and Newspapers Act Cap III-Miscellaneous Amendments No. 22 of 1987. Government publications and other items acquired through purchase, exchange or as donations/gifts for the Kenyan collection (Kenyan) of the Kenya

National Library Service, also supplement the legal deposit materials in the compilation of the KNB.

The 2001 KNB covers 487 publications published in Kenya in the year 2001.

Frequency

The current KNB is an annual publication.

Arrangement

The bibliography consists of the Classified Subject Sequence of main entries, and an alphabetical Author & Title Index which provides multiple access points to the main entries via title, as well as names of personal and corporate authors, joint authors, translators, editors, compilers, and illustrators. Series are also listed in the alphabetical index. There is no alphabetical subject index. Subject access is via the summary of the *Dewey Decimal Classification*, 21st ed. (the 100 divisions) given in the preliminaries of the KNB.

The number in square brackets at the bottom right hand corner of the entry in the main Classified Subject Sequence (e.g. [KE2001-162]) is the publication's serial number in the KNB. This is the *Kenya National Bibliography* number. KE is the country code for Kenya; 2001 shows that the publication appears in the 2001 KNB annual and 162 is the serial number given to this item in the bibliography.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

Cataloguing practices

Entries in the main classified Subject Sequence are catalogued according to the requirements of the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, 2nd ed. 1998 The descriptive format follows the International Standard Bibliographic Description (ISBD).

Filing

The Author & Title index is filed according to ALA Rules for Catalogue Cards, 2nd Edition, 1968.

Classification scheme

The KNB main Classified Subject Sequence entries are arranged according to the *Dewey Decimal Classification (DDC)*, 21st edition. Parts of DDC literature number (Class 800) are slightly modified in order to accommodate fiction in indigenous languages. Extensions in the form of abbreviated names of local languages appear in the DDC notations. For example, 896.3923 KIS means fiction in Kiswahili.

Abbreviations

The following abbreviations have been used in the KNB

Ajuram	:Aju	Meru	:Mer
Bajun	:Baj	Mijikenda	:Mij
Boni(Sanye)	:Bon	Nandi	:Nan
Boran	:Bor	Ndorobo	:Ndo
Degodia	:Deg	Njemps	:Nje
Elgeyo	:Elg	Ogaden	:Oga
Embu	:Emb	Orma	:Orm
Gabbra	:Gab	Pokot	:Pok
Gikuyu(kikuyu)	:Gik	Rendille	:Ren
Gosha	:Gos	Riverine(Pokomo)	: iv
Gurreh	:Gur	Sabaot	:Sab
Gusii(Kisii)	:Gus	Sakuye	:Sak
Hawiyah	:Haw	Samburu	:Sam
Iteso	:Ite	Somali	:Somali
Kamba	:Kam	Taita	:Tai
Kipsigis	:Kip	Taveta	:Tav
Kiswahili	kis	Tharaka	:Tha
Kuria	:Kur	Tugen (Cherangi)	:Tug
Luhya	:Luh	Turkana	:Tur
Luo	:Luo		
Marakwet	:Mar		
Masai	:Mas		
Mbere	:Mbe		

Prices

Prices given in the classified entry are those current at the time of publication, and are quoted in Kenya Shillings (Ksh). Prices subject to change without notice.

List of Publishers

An alphabetical list of publishers and their addresses is given after the Author & Title Index.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

Format and level of description in a typical KNB entry:

The bibliographic details of the book are given in the main Classified Subject sequence. These include the form of name used by the author in his books, the number of pages, the kind of illustrations, the size, the ISBN (when available) and the price. A less detailed entry is given in the Author & Title Index under the name of the author, including title, edition (other than the 1st), DDC notation and KNB main entry serial number.

An example of a fully explained entry:

342.0396762 MUT

MUTUNGA, Willy

Constitution-making from the middle: civil society and transition politics in Kenya, 1992 - 1997 / Willy Mutunga. - Nairobi: Sareat, 1999.

xxii, 468p.; 20cm. -(Series on constitution-making in Kenya)

Legal deposit reg.no.: 99-107

ISBN 9966-938-00-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1 .Title 2.Series

[KE99-162]

Means:

This publication is classified under 342.0396762 MUT, which is the *Dewey Decimal Classification* number for constitutional reform. The main entry heading for this book is the author: MUTUNGA, Willy. The title is: *Constitution-making from the middle: civil society and transition politics in Kenya, 1992 - 1997*, and is written by Willy Mutunga. It was published in Nairobi by Sareat in 1999. There are xxii pages before the text and 468 pages of the text proper. The volume is approximately 20 centimetres in height. It was published as part of a series entitled Series on constitution making in Kenya. A paperback International Standard Book Number (ISBN) 9966-938-00-1 has been assigned to this book. It was unpriced at the time of publication. The book has other entries under the title (Constitution-making from the middle: civil society and transition politics in Kenya, 1992 - 1997) and also under the series (Series on constitution-making in Kenya) in the Author & Title Index in this bibliography. This is one of the 1999 publications acquired for the compilation of the KNB, and is given serial number 162 in the 1999 KNB annual.

In publishing this bibliography we wish to acknowledge all those who have been supportive in this endeavour. Foremost is the Government of Kenya for its continued financial and logistical support to the National Library. We also thank the Kenyan publishers who have continued to have confidence in the bibliography as exemplified in their prompt deposit of publications. Our gratitude also extend to other stakeholders in the book chain for their encouragement, advice and moral support over the years. Lastly, on behalf of the KNLS Board, I wish to appreciate the contribution of the National Library Division staff who were instrumental in the production of this bibliography.

S. K. NG'ANG'A
DIRECTOR

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A.D.	: Anno Domini
ALA	: American Library Association
ann.	: annual
Ave.	: Avenue
b.	: birth
B.C.	: Before Christ
bk.	: book,-s
bldg.	: building
c.	: copyright
cm.	: centimetre,-s
Co.	: Company
col.	: colour/coloured
comp.	: compiler,-s
DDC	: Dewey Decimal Classification
Dept.	department
E.A.	: East Africa,-n
ed.	: edited/edition ,-s/editor
enl.	: enlarged
et al.	: et alli (and others)
F	: Fiction
fascim/fascims	: facsimile,-s
fold.	: folded
govt.	: government
hbk.	: hardback
hse.	: house
ill.	: illustrated/illustration, -s/illustrator
incl.	includes/including
ISBN	: International Standard Book Number
Ltd.	: Limited
KE	: Kenya
KNB	: Kenya National Bibliography
Ksh.	: Kenya Shilling,-s
N.T.	: New Testament
no.	: number,-s
O.T.	: Old Testament
p-	: page,-s
p.a.	: per annum
P.O.	: Post Office
pbk.	: paperback
port ./ports.	: potrait,-s
print.	: printer/printed/printing
pt./pts.	: part,-s
pub.	: published/ publisher,- s/publishing
Rd.	: Road
rev.	: revised/revision
s.l.	: sine loco (place of publication or printing not known)
s.n.	: sine nomine (publisher or printer not known)
St	: Street
t.p.	: title page
Tel.	: Telephone
tr.	: translated/translation,-s/translator
US\$	: United States dollar,-s
v./vol.	: volume,-s

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

OUTLINE OF THE DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

000 GENERALITIES

- 010 Bibliography
- 020 Library & information sciences
- 030 General encyclopaedic works
- 040
- 050 General serial publications
- 060 General organizations & museology
- 070 News media, journalism, publishing,
- 080 General collections
- 090 Manuscripts and rare books

100 PHILOSOPHY & PSYCHOLOGY

- 110 Metaphysics
- 120 Epistemology, causation, humankind
- 130 Paranormal phenomena
- 140 Specific philosophical schools
- 150 Psychology
- 160 Logic
- 170 Ethics (Moral philosophy)
- 180 Ancient, medieval, oriental philosophy
- 190 Modern Western philosophy

200 RELIGION

- 210 Philosophy & theory of religion
- 220 Bible
- 230 Christianity Christian theology
- 240 Christian moral & devotional theology
- 250 Christian orders & local church
- 260 Social & ecclesiastical theology
- 270 History of Christianity & Christian church
- 280 Christian denominations & sects
- 290 Comparative religion & other religions

300 SOCIAL SCIENCES

- 310 Collections of general statistics
- 320 Political science
- 330 Economics
- 340 Law
- 350 Public administration & military science
- 360 Social problems & services; association
- 370 Education
- 380 Commerce, communications, transportation
- 390 Customs, etiquette, folklore

400 LANGUAGE

- 410 Linguistics
- 420 English & Old English
- 430 Germanic languages German
- 440 Romance languages French
- 450 Italian, Romanian, Rhaeto-Romanic
- 460 Spanish & Portuguese languages
- 470 Italic languages Latin
- 480 Hellenic languages Classical Greek
- 490 Other languages

500 NATURAL SCIENCES & MATHEMATICS

- 510 Mathematics
- 520 Astronomy & allied sciences
- 530 Physics
- 540 Chemistry & allied sciences
- 550 Earth sciences
- 560 Paleontology Paleozoology
- 570 Life sciences Biology
- 580 Plants
- 590 Animals

600 TECHNOLOGY (APPLIED SCIENCES)

- 610 Medical sciences Medicine
- 620 Engineering & allied operations
- 630 Agriculture & related technology
- 640 Home economics & family living
- 650 Management & auxiliary services
- 660 Chemical engineering
- 670 Manufacturing
- 680 Manufacture for specific uses
- 690 Buildings

700 THE ARTS FINE AND DECORATIVE ARTS

- 710 Civic & landscape art
- 720 Architecture
- 730 Plastic arts Sculpture
- 740 Drawing & decorative arts
- 750 Painting & paintings
- 760 Graphic arts Printmaking & prints
- 770 Photography & photographs
- 780 Music
- 790 Recreational & performing arts

800 LITERATURE & RHETORIC

- 810 American literature in English
- 820 English & Old English literatures
- 830 Literatures of Germanic languages
- 840 Literatures of Romance languages
- 850 Italian, Romanian, Rhaeto-Romanic
- 860 Spanish & Portuguese literatures
- 870 Italic literatures Latin
- 880 Hellenic literatures Classical Greek
- 890 Literatures of other languages

900 GENERAL GEOGRAPHY & HISTORY

- 910 Geography & travel
- 920 Biography, genealogy, insignia
- 930 History of ancient world to ca. 499
- 940 General history of Europe
- 950 General history of Asia Far East
- 960 General history of Africa
- 970 General history of North America
- 980 General history of South America
- 990 General history of other areas.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT SEQUENCE

000-GENERALITIES

004.0713 ONU
ONUNGA, John
K.C.S.E, computer studies book 11 John Onunga.- Nairobi: Information Systems Academy ,2000.
208p.: ill.; 21cm.
Includes index
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-188
ISBN 9966-9948-2-5 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-001]

004.678 KEN
The KENYAN netw@tch : vol.1 (Aug./Sept. 2000).-Nairobi: Rayton Information Services, 2000.
v.; 30cm.
Monthly.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2000-453.
Ksh.100.00 (pbk.).

[KE2001-002]

070-ETHICS

070.5722 FRA
FRA, Daniel
The art of publishing in Africa / Daniel Fra and Eyoum Ngangue.- Nairobi : Paulines Publications-Africa,2001
159p. ;21cm.-(Media Training in Africa)
Includes bibliographical references
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-4
ISBN 9966-21-521-2 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.EYOUM NGANGUE 3.Series
[KE2001-003]

070-NEWS MEDIA, JOURNALISM, PUBLISHING

070.109676205 NAT
NATION Media Group Limited : report and accounts 1998 = Ripoti na hesabu 1998 .-Nairobi: Nation Media Group, 1998.
44p.; 30cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-455.
Unpriced (pbk.).

[KE2001-004]

070.4832 WHE
WHEN children make the news : a preliminary study of print media coverage of children's issues / compiled by Arcadia Communications.-Nairobi: African Network for the Protection and Prevention Against Child Abuse and neglect, Kenya chapter, 2001.
58p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-608.
ISBN 9966-9634-1-3 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1. Arcadia Communications comp.
[KE2001-005]

070.49092 NYU
NYUTHO, Edwin
Mohamed Amin : the eyes of Africa / Edwin Nyutho; illustrated by Patrick Gathara- Nairobi: Sasa Sema Publications,2000.
ix, 86p.; 21cm.-(Lions Books)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2000-503
ISBN 9966-951-02-4 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.GATHARA, P. ill. 3.Series
[KE2001-006]

100-PHILOSOPHY PSYCHOLOGY

120-EPISTEMOLOGY, CAUSATION, HUMANKIND

128.096 LAA
LAAN, Henk van der
In an African direction/Henk van derLaan .- Nairobi:[BPM Information Centre],1999.
v, 257p.; 20cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-95
Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title
[KE2001-007]

150-PSYCHOLOGY

150.711 INT
INTRODUCTION to psychology:a certificate course in military science / edited by Nabea Wendo.-Njoro, Kenya : Egerton University, 1999.
[vi], 113p.; 23cm. -(Mils 0026).
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-207.
ISBN 9966-838-37-9 (pbk.): Unpriced.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

1 .WENDO, Nabea ed. 2.Series
[KE2001-008]

153.2 KIR

KIREMBU, Bernard K.
Understanding character and your mind /
Bernard K. Kirembu.- Nairobi: Spanfield
Consultants,2001.
76p. ;20cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-18
ISBN 9966-9654-2-4 (pbk.): Ksh.300.00

1 .Title
[KE-2001-009]

158.1 MAX

MAXWELL, John C.
Be all you can be : a challenge to stretch
to your God-given potential / John C.
Maxwell.- Nairobi : Cana Publishing, 2001.
180p.; 17cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-270
ISBN 9966-9710-2-5 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-010]

158.4 MAX

MAXWELL, John C.
Be a people person / John C. Maxwell.-
Nairobi: Cana Publishing, 2001.
156p.; 17cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-271
ISBN 9966-9710-3-3 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-011]

170-ETHICS (MORAL PHILOSOPHY)

174.9097 COD

CODE of conduct and practice of journalism
in Kenya.-Nairobi: Media Industry
Steering Committee, [2000],
v, 16p.; 14cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-432.
Unpriced (pbk.).

[KE2001-012]

176 OCH

OCHIENG, Michael
About how do you spell chastity ? /
Michael Ochieng.- Nairobi : Paulines
Publications-Africa, 2001.
24p.; 17cm.-(About series)

Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-414
ISBN 9966-21-579-4 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-013]

179.9 CAT

CATHOLIC BISHOPS OF KENYA
On self-reliance be strong, be courageous,
all that hope in the Lord /Catholic Bishops of
Kenya.- Nairobi :Paulines Publications-Africa,
2001.
12p.; 21cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-456.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1 .Title
[KE2001-014]

200-RELIGION

220-BIBLE

220.07 MUN

MUNGU na watu wake (part 4)masomo ya
Biblia kwa wazima:African Co-ordinated
Curriculum for Bible Study A2-2PS .-
Nairobi:Baptist PublicationsHouse,1991.
32p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2000-198.
Unpriced (pbk.).

[KE2001-015]

220.7 MIT

MITASARI ya mahubiri: mahubiri kwa
matukio mbalimbali na wachungaji na
wamishionari wa makanisa yaKibatisti.-
Nairobi:Baptist Publications House,[199?].
118p. ; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2000-109.
Unpriced (pbk.).

[KE2001-016]

221.6096 INT

INTERPRETING the Old Testament in
Africa / edited by Mary N. Getui ...[et al].-
Nairobi: Acton Publishers, 2001.
246p.; 21cm. -(Biblical studies in Africa
scholarship).
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-427.
ISBN 9966-888-14-4 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1 .GETUI, Mary N. ed. 2.Series
[KE2001-017]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

222.350715 RUT

RUTH I illustrated by Roselyn Aluora.-
Nairobi: Department of Adult Education,
[1997],
17p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-370.
ISBN 9966-953-96-5 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.ALUORA, R. ill-
[KE2001-018]

226.2 BAA

BAAWOBR, Richard
Bible study and sharing on the gospel of
Matthew for Christian communities / Richard
Baawobr.- Nairobi : Paulines Publications-
Africa, 2001.
135p. ;21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.: 2000-12
ISBN 9966-21-362-7 (pbk.): Unpriced

1 Title
[KE2001-019]

226.2 BAA

BAAWABR, Richard
Kujifunza na kushirikishana Biblia katika
injili ya Mathayo kwa ajili ya jumuiya za
Kikristu : mwaka A / Richard Baawabr;
kimetafsiriwa na P. Nagawantu.- Nairobi :
Paulines Publications-Africa,2001.
135p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-700
ISBN 9966-21-312-0 (pbk.): Unpriced

1 .Title 2.NAGAWANTU, P. trans.
[KE-2001-020]

226.3 BAA

BAAWOBR, Richard
Bible study and sharing on the gospel of
Mark for Christian communities : sundays of
the year B / Richard Baawobr.- Nairobi:
Paulines Publications-Africa.2001.
135p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-610
ISBN 9966-21-056-3 (pbk.): Unpriced

1 Title
[KE2001-021]

226.306 GAL

GALVAN, Maria Elena Gonzalez
An African journey through Mark's gospel
: a tool for small Christian communities /
Maria Elena Gonzalez Gal van, Filipe Miguel

Oliveira Resende.- Nairobi: Paulines
Publications-Africa,2000.
160p.: ill.; 21cm.
Includes index
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-47
ISBN 9966-21-528-X (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.RESENDE, Filipe Miguel Oliveira
[KE2001-G22]

226.396392 BAA

BAAWOBR, Richard M.
Kujifunza na kushirikishana Biblia katika
injili ya Marko : kwa ajili ya jumuiya za Kikristu
: mwaka B / Richard M. Baawobr ;
kimetafsiriwa na P. Nagawantu.- Nairobi:
Paulines Publications-Africa, 2001.
135p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-57
ISBN 9966-21-304-x (pbk.): Unpriced

1 Title 2.NAGAWANTU, P. trans.2.MAINA, R.
ill.
[KE2001-023]

226.4 BAA

BAAWABR, Richard
Kujifunza na kushirikishana Biblia injili ya
Luka kwa ajili ya jumuiya za kikristu : mwaka C
/ Richard Baawabr; kimetafsiriwa na M. Mushi
na P. Nagawantu.- Nairobi: Paulines
Publications-Africa,2001.
135p. : 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-702
ISBN 9966-21-597-2 (pbk.): Unpriced
1 .Title 2.MUSHI, M. trans. 3.NAGAWANTU,
P. trans.

[KE200.1-24]

230-CHRISTIANITY CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY

230.03632 KIB

KIBINGE WA MUTURI
The Christian police / Kibinge wa Muturi.-
Nairobi: [s.n.],2001.
161p.; 19cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-476
Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title
[KE2001-025]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- 230.041 MBE
MBEGEZE, Andreas G.
Masomo ya Biblia / Andreas G. Mbegeze ;
illustrated by Manolito Corpuz.- Nairobi:
Paulines Publications-Africa,2001.
64p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:8424
ISBN 9966-21-804-1 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.MANOLITO CORPUZ ill.
[KE2001-026]
- 230.07 MAI
MAITHYA, Redempta
Peak revision K.C.S.E. C.R.E. / Redempta
Maithya and Aggrey Kadagi.- Nairobi: East
African Educational Publishers,2001.
155p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:200I-443
ISBN 9966-25-033-6 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.KADAGI, Aggrey
[KE2001-027]
- 230.0713 OMO
OMOGI, Jane A.
K.C.P.E. revision C.R.E. / Jane A. Omogi
and Milcah Oirere.- Nairobi: Kenya Literature
Bureau,2000.
vii, 104p.; 25cm.-(KLB top mark series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-620
ISBN 9966-44-384-3 : Ksh.220.00
- 1 .Title 2.Series 3.OIRERE, Milcah K.
[KE2001-028]
- 230.096 ELA
ELA, Jean-Marc
My faith as an African / Jean-Marc Ela ;
translated from French by John Pairman Brown
and Susan Perry.- Nairobi: Acton
Publishers, 1988.
xx, 187p. ; 21cm.-(Christian theology in
African scholarship)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-488
ISBN 9966-888-15-2 (pbk.): Unpriced
1. Title 2.Series 3.BROWN, JOHN PAIRMAN
trans.4.PERRY, SUSAN trans.
[KE2001-29]
- 230.096 JES
JESUS in African Christianity:
experimentation and diversity in African
Christology / edited by J. N. K. Mugambi; L.
Magesa. -2nd ed.-Nairobi: Acton Publishers,
1998.
xvi, 164p. ; 23cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-667.
ISBN 9966-888-84-5 (pbk.): Ksh.500.00.
- 1.MUGAMBI, J. ed. 2.MAGESA, L. ed.
[KE2001-030]
- 230.712 YES
YESWA, Eunice
Secondary revision Christian religious
education : questions and examination answering
techniques / Eunice Yeswa.- Nairobi : Pavement
Publishers,2000.
iii, 77p.; 20cm.-(Revision series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-400
ISBN 9966-946-08-x (pbk.): Ksh.150.00
- 1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-031]
- 230.963 ABR
ABRAHA, Padre Alazar
Njia ya msalaba kulingana na mazingira yetu
ya Afrika / Padre Alazar Abraha.- Nairobi:
Paulines Publications-Africa],2001.
40p.; 17cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-413
ISBN 9966-21-610-3 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title
[KE2001-032]
- 231,042 OKI
OKIROR, Eric E.
Enjoying God / Eric E. Okiror.- Nairobi:
PaulinesPublications-Africa,2001.
96p.; 17cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-60
ISBN 9966-21-108-x (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title
[KE2001-033]
- 232.1 INC
INCARNATING Christ today : reflections
from the great jubilee year /Margaret
Aringo;Department of Systematic Theology,
Tangaza College.-Nairobi: Paulines
Publications- Africa, 2001,
118p.; 21cm. -(Tangaza occasional
papers; no.11).
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-416.
ISBN 9966-21-584-0 (pbk.): Unpriced.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

1.LARINGO, M. contr. 2.DEPARTMENT OF
SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY, TANGAZA
COLLEGE ed. 3.Series
[KE2001-034]

232.3 BIY
BI Yecu ji lony e lor=Jesus will set you free.
-Nuer ed.-Nairobi:Sudan Literature
Centre, 1996.
23p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:7106.
Unpriced (pbk.).

[KE2001-035]

232.9 OMO
OMONDI, M.
Jesus colouring book 7 / M. Omondi;
illustrated by R. Maina.- Nairobi: Paulines
Publications-Africa, 1998.
24p.: ill.; 24cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:98-951
ISBN 9966-21-393-7 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.MAINA, R. ill.
[KE2001-036]

232.963 TEE
TEE, Alexander
The amazing cross : incorporating Calvary's
four crosses / Alexander Tee.- Nairobi: Evangel
Publishing House,2001.
xxi, 166p.; 19cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-391
ISBN 9966-20-104-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-037]

234 SCH
SCHONECKE, Wolfgang
Je, wakatoliki wameokoka ? / Wolfgang
Schonecke.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications-
Africa,2001.
64p. ;21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-58
ISBN 9966-21-575-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-038]

234.131 CON
CONGREGATION FOR THE DOCTRINE OF
THE FAITH

Instruction on prayers for healing /
Congregation for the doctrine of the faith.-
Nairobi: Paulines Publications-Africa, 2001.
16p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-417.
ISBN 9966-21-575-1 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title
[KE2001-039]

234.131 SEA
SEAMANDS, David A.
Healing for damaged emotions : recovering
from the memories that cause our pain / David
A. Seamands.- Nairobi: Cana Publishing, 1991.
144p.; 20cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-266
ISBN 9966-9710-4-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-040]

234.161 OCK
OCK SOO PARK
Siri ya msamaha wa dhambi na kuzaliwa mara
ya pili 1 / Ock Soo Park.- Seoul, Korea: Good
News Publishing House, 2001.
299p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no. :2001-508
ISBN 9966-9731-0-9 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-041]

234.165 MAL
MALLIA, Christopher
The sacrament of matrimony : marriage
according to Christians / Christopher Mallia.-
Nairobi: Paulines Publications-Africa,2001.
56p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:8250
ISBN 9966-21-563-8 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-042]

234.3 CHR
CHRISTENSON,Evelyn
Lord change me / Evelyn Christenson.-
Nairobi: Bookprint Creative Services,2001.
192p.; 20cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-267
ISBN 9966-9710-5-x (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-217]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

234.5 JOH

JOHN PAUL II

Apostolic service as the ministry of reconciliation : letter of the Holy Father Pope John Paul II to priests for Holy Thursday 2001 / John Paul II.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications-Africa,2002.

14p. ; 17cm.

Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-415

ISBN 9966-21-606-5 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-044]

234.5 PEA

PEACE fruit of reconciliation / translated by Silvano Borruso.-Nairobi : Paulines Publications-Africa, 2001.

160p.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-42.

ISBN 9966-21-174-8 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1. BORRUSO, Silvano trans.

[KE2001-045]

236.9 MAL

MALAN, Johan

Saa ya giza kuu yaja / Johan Malan ; translated by David Ang'ang'o.- Luanda, Kenya : West Kenya Good News Publishers, 1999.

116p.: ill.; 20cm.

Legaldepositreg.no.:2001-394

ISBN 9966-9661-0-2 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2. ANG'ANG'O, David trans.

[KE2001-046]

262.91 POP

POPE JOHN PAUL II

Do this in memory of me : letter of His Holiness Pope John Paul II to priests Holy Thursday / Pope John Paul II.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications-Africa,2000.

12p. ;21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2000-345

ISBN 9966-21-532-8 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-047]

240-CHRISTIAN MORAL DEVOTIONAL THEOLOGY

241.096 BAN

BANSIKIZA, Constance

Restoring moral formation in Africa / Constance Bansikiza.- Eldoret, Kenya : AMECEA Gaba Publications,2001.

xii, 100p. ; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-671

ISBN 9966-886-25-x (pbk.): US \$ 9.50

1.Title

[KE2001-048]

241.4 NYA

NYAGA, Daniel

Keep your dignity young person! / Daniel Nyaga.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications-Africa,2001.

40p.,; 17cm.-(About series)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-3

ISBN 9966-21-809-2 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series

[KE2001-049]

241.672 NDA

NDAKWE, Peter

Judge not!: the Christian guide to waging war against the spirit of gossip and how to overcome the destructive power of the tongue / Peter Ndakwe.- Nairobi: Global Harvest and Management,2000.

vi, 109p.; 20cm.-(Christian life series)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-484

ISBN 9966-9691-3-6 (pbk.): Ksh.275.00

1.Title 2.Series

[KE2001-050]

241.68 TON

TONGOI, Dennis O.

Mixing God with money: strategies for living in an uncertain economy/Dennis O. Tongoi.- Nairobi: Bezalel Investments,2001.

x, 161p.; 21cm.

Includes bibliographical references

Legal deposit reg. no. :2001-427

ISBN 9966-974-0-8 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-051]

242.2 BAN

BANARES, Ignacio S.

An apple a day : learning to talk with God / Ignacio S. Banares.- Nairobi: Scepter,1993.

43p.; 15cm,

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-481

ISBN 9966-9696-3-2 (pbk): Unpriced

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

1.Title
[KE2001-052]

242.4 BUJ
BUJO, Benezet
The impact of the Our Father on everyday life
/ Benezet Bujo.-Nairobi: Paulines
Publications-Africa, 2002.
121p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-410.
ISBN 9966-21-842-4 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title
[KE2001-053]

242.74 OMO
OMONDI, M.
My rosary colouring book 10 / M. Omondi;
illustrated by R. Maina.- Nairobi: Paulines
Publications-Africa,[1998].
24p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:98-961
ISBN 9966-21-396-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.MAINA, R. ill.
[KE2001-054]

242.74 WIT
WITWICKI, Robert
The Angelus / Robert Witwicki.- Nairobi:
Paulines Publication-Africa,2001.
32p.; 17cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-683
ISBN 9966-21-608-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-055]

248.4 OLU
OLUOCH, Meshack Nyagori
Marriage back to Eden / Meshack Nyagori
Oluoch.- Kendu Bay, Kenya : Africa Herald
Publishing House, 1999.
46p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-249
ISBN 9966-943-09-9 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-056]

248.83 MIN
MINISTRY to youth and young adults / edited
by Carmel Powell.-Nairobi: Paulines
Publications-Africa, 2001.
79p.:ill.;21cm.-(Tangaza occasional paper;
1 no. 13).

Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-1.
ISBN 9966-21-235-3 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.POWELL, Carmel ed. 2.Series
[KE2001-057]

248.832 KIU
KIURAJane
Wavulana / Jane Kiura.- Nairobi: Paulines
Publications-Africa,2001.
40p.; 17cm.-(Kuhusu series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-630
ISBN 9966-21-598-0 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-058]

**250-CHRISTIAN ORDERS LOCAL
CHURCH**

252.6 JOH
JOHN PAUL II
At the beginning of the new millenium :
apostolic letter novo millennio inuente of Pope
John Paul II t John Paul II.- Nairobi: Paulines
Publications-Africa,2001.
48p. ;21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-411
ISBN 9966-21-574-3 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-059]

253 COL
COLLABORATE ministry: a new paradigm
for the third millenium / edited by F.
Pierli.-Nairobi :Paul ines Publications-
Africa,2001.
88p.;21cm.-(Tangaza Occasional paper;
no. 12).
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-457.
ISBN 9966-26-622-7 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.PIERLI, F. ed. 2.Series
[KE2001-060]

**260-SOCIAL ECCLESIASTICAL
THEOLOGY**

260.96 ONW
ONWUBIKO, Oliver Alozie
The Church in mission in the light of ecclesia
in Africa : a trilogy : the church as the family of
God, building unity together in the mission of
the church missionary ecclesiology / Oliver

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

Alozie Onwubiko.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications-Africa,2001.
472p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-20
ISBN 9966-21-134-9 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-061]

260.96 WOR

WORK and Christian living in Africa today /
Albert Dalfovo ...[et al.]; edited by Patrick
Ryan.-Nairobi: Paulines Publications-
Africa, 2001.
80p. ; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-6.
ISBN 9966-21-242-6 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1 .DALFOVO, Albert 2.RYAN, Patrick ed.

[KE2001-062]

261.6 TAY

TAYLOR, John V.
Christian presence amid African religion /
John V. Taylor,- Nairobi: Acton
Publishers,2001.
xxxv, 168p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-614
ISBN 9966-888-62-4 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-063]

261.7 MUY

MUYEBE, Stanslaus
The African bishops on human rights : a
resource book / Stanslaus Muyebe.- Nairobi:
Paulines Publications-Africa, 2001.
327p. ;21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-165
ISBN 9966-21-055-5 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.MUYEBE, A.

[KE2001-064]

261.7 RUW

RUWA, Michael Charo
Principles of good governance : the church's
perspective / Michael Charo Ruwa.- Nairobi:
Paulines Publications-Africa,2001.
64p.:ill.;21cm.-(Faith and society series; 4)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-45
ISBN 9966-21-243-4 (pbk.): Unpriced

1 Title 2.Series

[KE2001-065]

261.809624 HAR

HARRIS, Lillian Craig
In joy and in sorrow : travels among Sudanese
Christians/Lillian Craig Harris.- Nairobi:
Paulines Publications-Africa, 1999.
204p.: ill.; 21cm.-(Faith in Sudan; no.8)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2000-341
ISBN 9966-21-484-4 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2. Series

[KE2001-066]

261.8328 STP

ST. PAUL COMMUNICATIONS
I was a stranger and you welcomed
me: pastoral letter of the Catholic Bishops of
Zambia / St. Paul Communications.- Nairobi :
Paulines Publications-Africa, 2001.
11p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-455.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title

[KE2001-067]

261.83577 NDA

NDAKWE, Peter
Overcoming sexual temptations : a Christian
guide to having total victory over the power of
sexual temptations / Peter Ndakwe.- Nairobi :
Global Harvest and Management,2001.
97p.; 20cm.-(Effective family series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-485
ISBN 9966-9691-2-8 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2. Series

[KE2001-068]

261.836667 HIR

HIRMER, Oswald
The cry of unborn babies / Oswald Hirmer.-
Nairobi: Paulines Publications-Africa.2001.
11p.; 17cm.-(About series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-91
ISBN 9966-21-613-8 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series

[KE2001-069]

262.1 SAR

SARAH, Robert
Church leaders and Christian life in the
pastoral letters / Robert Sarah.- Nairobi:
Paulines Publications-Africa, 2001.
128p.; 21cm,
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-9

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

ISBN 9966-21-373-2 (pbk.): Unpriced

1 .Title
[KE2001-070]

262.136 SYN
SYNOD OF BISHOPS : TENTH ORDINARY
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
The bishop servant of the gospel of Jesus
Christ:for the hope of the world / Synod of
Bishops : tenth ordinary general assembly .-
Nairobi: Paulines Publications-Africa, 2001.
16p.; 20cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 20002-33.
ISBN 9966-21-242-6 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title
[KE2001-071]

262.91 POP
JOHN PAUL II
Do this in memory of me : letter of His
Holiness Pope John Paul II to priests :Holy
Thursday 2000 / John Paul II.- Nairobi : Paulines
Publications-Africa, 2000.
12p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2000-345
ISBN 9966-21-532-8 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-072]

262.91096392 BAB
BABA MTATAKATIFU YOHANE PAULO II
Tuingie milenia mpya : barua ya kitume Novo
Millenio inuente ya Baba Mtakatifu Yohane
Paulo II / Baba Mtatakatifu Yohane Paulo II.-
Nairobi: Paulines Publications-Africa,2001.
54p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-455
ISBN 9966-21-054-7 (pbk.):Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001 -073]

263.9 ARM
ARMELLIN, Fernando
Celebrating feasts and solemnities / Fernando
Armellin.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications-
Africa,2001.
233p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-410
ISBN 9966-21-494-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-074]

265.5 MAL
MALLIA,Christopher
Sakramenti ya ndoa : kadiri ya mtazamo wa
ndoa ya wakristu = The sacrament of matrimony
/ Christopher Mallia ; translated by Fortunatus
Felix Kawegere.- Nairobi: Paulines
Publications-Africa,2001.
64p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-684
ISBN 9966-21-365-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.KAWEGERE, Fortunatus Felix trans.
[KE2001-075]

265.6 MAL
MALLIA, Christopher
Sakramenti ya upendo : maisha mapya ya
upendo = The sacrament of reconciliation /
Christopher Mallia ; translated by Fortnatus
Kawegere.- Nairobi : Paulines Publications-
Africa, 2001.
56p.: 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-617
ISBN 9966-21-603-0 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.KAWEGERE, FORTUNATUS trans.
[KE2001-076]

265.85 HIR
HIRMER, Oswald
Funerals a big show or what ? : pastoral letter
to all parishes, small Christian communities and
associations in the Diocese of Umtata : a
reflection for all / Oswald Hirmer.- Nairobi:
Paulines Publications-Africa,2001.
12p. ;17cm.-(About series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-458
ISBN 9966-21-616-2 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-077]

268.433 CHR
CHRISTIAN LEARNING MATERIALS
CENTRE
CLMC for teens book four:Bible study
lessons / Christian Learning Materials Centre.-
Nairobi: Christian Learning Materials Centre,
1982.
55p.: ill.; 30cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 7169.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title
[KE2001-078]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

268.43305 NEW

NEW generation : a forum for youth dialogue
no. 11 .-Nairobi: National Catholic Youth
Centre, 1996.
19p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.;97-396.
Ksh. 10.00 (pbk.).

[KE2001-079]

270-HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY CHRISTIAN CHURCH

270.673 HEN

HENDERSON, Lawrence W.
Development and the church in Angola :
Jesse Chipenda the trailblazer / Lawrence W,
Henderson.- Nairobi: Acton Publishers,2000.
xx, 191p.: ill. ;21cm.
Legal deposit reg,no.:2001-484
ISBN 9966-888-85-3 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-080]

270.92 CAP

CAPPELLI, Anna M.
Zaidi ya ukimya : shajara ya maisha na barua
za Benedetta Bianchi Porro / Anna M. Cappelli.-
Nairobi: Paulines Publications- Africa,2000.
128p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-48
ISBN 9966-21-572-7 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-081]

276 INC

INCULTURATING the church in Africa:
theological and practical perspectives / edited
by Cecil McGarry; P. Ryan.-Nairobi:
Paulines Publications-Africa, 2001.
271 p. ; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-412.
ISBN 9966-21-600-6 (pbk.): Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title 2.MCGARRY, Cecil ed. 3.RYAN, P. ed.
[KE2001-082]

276 SUN

SUNDKLER, Bengt
A history of the church in Africa / Bengt
Sundkler and Christopher Steed.- United
Kingdom : Cambridge University Press,2000.
xix, 1232p.; 24cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2000-431

ISBN 0-521-58342-x (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.STEED, Christopher
IKE2001-083]

279.6 ODU

ODUYOYE, Mercy Amba
Hearing and knowing : theological reflections
on Christianity in Africa I Mercy Amba
Oduyoye.- Nairobi: Acton Publishers,2000.
vi, 168p.; 21cm.-(Christian Theology in
African scholarship series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-489
ISBN 9966-888-03-9 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series

[KE2001-084]

279.662 HE I

HEISEY, Nancy R.
Origen the Egyptian : a literacy and historical
consideration of the Egyptian background in
Origen's writings on martyrdom / Nancy R.
Heisey.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications-
Africa,2000.
240p.; 23cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-251
ISBN 9966-21-527-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-085]

280-CHRISTIAN DENOMINATIONS SECTS

282.0904 TEB

TELBALDI, Giovanni
Consolata missionaries in the world 1901-
2001 / Giovanni Telbaldi; translated by Piers
Amodia.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications-
Africa,2001.
318p.;21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-451
ISBN 9966-21-023-7 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.AMODIA, Piers trans.

[KE2001-086]

282.092 DES

DESSAIN, Mary Joanna
Gallopings to God : the life of Mary Ward
foundress of sisters of the institute of the Blessed
Virgin Mary / Mary Joanna Dessain,- Nairobi:
Paulines Publications-Africa, 1999.
128p. ; 17cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-155

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

ISBN 9966-21-561-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-087]

282.624 DIO

DIOCESE OF RUMBEK

The church in Sudan:journeying towards justice and peace / Diocese of Rumbek.- Nairobi : Paulines Publication-Africa, 2001.

431p.; 21cm .

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-669.

ISBN 9966-21-117-9 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title

[KE2001-0881]

290-COMPARATIVE RELIGION OTHER RELIGIONS

291.216 HIR

HIRMER, Oswald Bishop

About fear, witchcraft and Christian healing : pastoral letter to all parishes, small Christian communities, catholic schools and associations in the diocese of Umtata : a reflection for all / Bishop Oswald Hirmer.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications-Africa,2001.

15p.; 17cm.-(About series)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2001 -456

ISBN 9966-21-615-4 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title ISeries

[KE2001-089] .

291.44096 BUR

BURKE, Joan

Towards the inculturation of religious life in Africa : a case study and reflection guide / Joan Burke - Nairobi: Paulines Publications-Africa,2001.

244p.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-701

ISBN 9966-21-543-3 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-090]

291.44193 CHR

CHRISTENSEN, Deborah

A Baha'i programme for mothers : teacher's guide : creating a spiritual home / Deborah Christensen and Delane Hein ; illustrated by Sarah Kiunga-Kamau.- Nairobi : Baha'i Publishing Agency, 1985.

40p. : ill.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-379

Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title 2.HEIN, Delane 3.KIUNGA-KAMAU, Sarah ill.

[KE2001-091]

291.563 WAG

WAGURA, Prisca M.

Ndoa ya mkatoliki na mwislamu / Prisca M. Wagura.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications-Africa,2000.

36p.; 17cm.-(Kuhusu series)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-108

ISBN 9966-21-601-4 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series

[KE2001-092]

291.61096 PAS

PASTORAL care in African Christianity:

challenging essays in pastoral theology /

edited by Douglas W. Waruta ; and Hannah

W. Kinoti. -2nd ed..-Nairobi: Acton

Publishers. 2000.

276p.;21cm.-(African Christianity series).

Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-485.

ISBN 9966-888-12-8 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.WARUTA, Douglas W. ed. 2.KINOTI,

Hannah W. ed. 3.Series

[KE2001-093]

291.9096 AYL

AYLWARD, Shorter M.

New religious movements in Africa / Shorter M. Aylward and Joseph N. Njiru.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications-Africa,2001.

112p. ;21cm.

Legal deposit reg no. :2000-409

ISBN 9966-21-570-0 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.NJIRU, J.

[KE2001-094]

297.93 COL

COLLINS, Raymond A.

Now that you are a Bahai / Raymond A. Collins.- Nairobi: Bahai Publishing Agency, 1989.

19p.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-80

Unpriced (pbk.)

[KE2001-095]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

297.93 EWE

EWE mtumishi wa kike wangu : mateuzi
kutoka maandilo ya Baha'u'llah na Abdu' I -
Baha = O my handmaiden / compiled by
Halmashauri ya washauri wa Bara la Afrika
translated by J. Wandera.-Nairobi: Baha'i
Publishing Agency, 1998.
21p.; 15cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-123.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.HALMASHAURI YA WASHAURI WA
BARA KATIKA AFRIKA comp.2.WANDERA,
1. trans.
[KE2001-096]

297.93 RUH

RUHI INSTITUTE
Uinukaji kwa kuhudumu:tafsiri kutoka kitabu
cha kiingereza: "Arising to serve" / Ruhi Institute
; translated from English by National Institute
Board, Kenya [and]National Institute Board,
Tanzania .- Nairobi: Baha'i Publishing Agency,
2000.
76p.; 30cm (Ruhi Institute book; 2).
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-127.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title 2.NATIONAL INSTITUTE BOARD,
TANZANIA 3.NATIONAL INSTITUTE
BOARD, KENYA 4.Series
[KE2001-097]

297.9307 BRI

A BRIEF course on the Baha'i faith.-Nairobi:
Baha'i Publishing Agency, 1993.
57p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-117.
Unpriced (pbk.).

[KE2001-098]

297.9307 CEN

THE CENTRAL EAST AFRICAN BAHAI
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE
Teacher training manual for trainers and
teachers of Baha'i children's classes / The Central
East African Baha'i Regional Development
Committee.- Nairobi: Bahai Publishing Agency,
1998.
[ii], 57p.: ill.; 30cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-95.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title

[KE2001-306]

297.9396392 MAW

MAWAZO juu ya maisha ya roho taasisi ya
Ruhi = Reflections on the life of the spirit
/ translated by National Institute Board.-
Nairobi: Baha'i Publishing Agency, 1999.
52p.; 30cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-128.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.NATIONAL INSTITUTE BOARD trans.
[KE2001-100]

297.973 NEW

A NEW kind of people / compiled by The
Continental Board of Counsellors of the
Baha'i faith in Africa.-Nairobi : Baha'i
Publishing Agency, [198?].
ix, 115p. ;21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-104.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.THE CONTINENTAL BOARD OF
COUNSELLORS OF THE BAHAI FAITH IN
AFRICA comp.
[KE2001-101]

300-SOCIAL SCIENCES

300.713 COM

COMPREHENSIVE social studies : living
together in our school and neighbourhood :
pupil's book for primary 2 / [written by]W.
Katsikano ...[et al.].-Nairobi: Longhorn
Publishers, 2001.
iv, 64p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-705.
ISBN 9966-49-361-1 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.KATSIKANO, W.
[KE2001-102]

300.713 COM

COMPREHENSIVE social studies living
together in our sub-country: pupil's book
for primary 3 / [written by]W. Katsikano
... [et al.]; illustrated by Ben Nyang'oma.-
Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2001.
iv, 80p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-696.
ISBN 9966-49-362-x (pbk.): Unpriced.

1 .KATSIKANO,W. 2.NYANG'OMA,BEN ill.
[KE2001-103]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

300.713 OGU

OGULA, P.

Comprehensive social studies: teacher's guide for primary 3 / P. Ogula, J. Kanjaya and F. Muraya.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers,2001.

64p.: ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-99

ISBN 9966-49-366-2 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.KANJOYA, J. 3.MURAYA, F.

[KE2001-104]

300.713 OGU

OGULA, Paul

Comprehensive social studies : living together in our home and school: teacher's guide for primary 2 / Paul Ogula, John Kanjaya and Francis Muraya.- Nairobi : Longhorn Publishers,2001.

72p.: ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg no.:2001-695

ISBN 9966-49-365-4 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.KANJOYA, JOHN 3.MURAYA, FRANCIS

[KE2001-105]

302.2306 NAT

NATION MEDIA GROUP

Nation media group:report and accounts 2000 / Nation Media Group.- Nairobi: Nation Media Group, 2000.

40p.: ill.; 30cm ,

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-229.

Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title

[KE2001-106]

303.34 JAS

JASSY, Marie-France Perrin

Leadership / Marie-France Perrin Jassy.- Eldoret, Kenya : AMECEA Gaba Publications, 1974.

ix, 148p.; 21cm.-(AMECEA Gaba Publications Spearhead nos. 153-154)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-466

ISBN 9966-836-24-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series

[KE2001-107]

303.44 FOW

FOWLER, Alan

Civil society, NGOs and social development: changing the rules of the game/Alan Fowler.-

Geneva : United Nations Research Institute for Social Development,2000.

70p.;30cm.-(Geneva 2000occassional paperl)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2000-320

ISBN 92-9085-021-3 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2,Series

[KE2001-108]

303.69 MBO

MBOGORI, Elijah

Conflict management / Elijah Mbogori.- Nairobi: Evangel Publishing House, 1999.

ix, 50p.; 20cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:99-201

ISBN 9966-20-092-4 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-109]

303.69096 MAK

MAKUMI MWAGIRU

Conflict management in Africa : lessons learnt and future strategies / Makumi Mwagiru.- Nairobi: Friedrich Ebert Stiftung,2001.

v, 34p.: ill.; 21cm.-(Working papers on conflict management; no. 1)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-74

Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title 2.Series

[KE2001-110]

303.69096 NET

NETWORKING WITH A VIEW TO PROMOTING PEACE (10th -13th December, 2000: Nairobi, Kenya)

Towards sustainable peace - civil society dialogue forum for the horn of Africa.-Nairobi: Heinrich Boll Foundation, 2001.

vi, 277p.; ill.; 23cm .

Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-365.

Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title [KE2001-111]

303.69096762 MAK

MAKUMI MWAGIRU

Understanding conflict and its management: some Kenyan perspectives / Makumi Mwagiru, Macharia Munene and Njeri Karuru.- Nairobi: Centre for Conflict Research and Women Law in East Africa, 1998.

iii,91p.; 28cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:99-450

ISBN 9966-930-12-4 (pbk.): Unpriced

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- 1.Title 2.MACHARIA MUNENE 3.NJERI
KARURU 4.Series
[KE2001-112]
85p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-613.
ISBN 9966-888-48-9 (pbk.): Unpriced.
- 304.6096762 KEN
REPUBLIC OF KENYA
The 1999 population housing census:
counting our people for development vol. 1 /
Republic of Kenya.- Nairobi: [Government
Printer], 2001.
xxxiv, 411p. ; 30cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: Gift.
Ksh.2000.00 (pbk.).
- 1.Title
[KE2001-113]
1.WAMUE, G. ed. 2.GETUI, M. ed.
[KE2001-117]
- 304.6296392 UHU
UHUSIANO kati ya ongezeko la watu na
maendeleo ya kiuchumi na jamii /
[kimeandikwa na]G. Kichamu ...[et al.];
kimehaririwa na G. Mwachugu ...[et al.].-
Nairobi : Idara ya Elimu wazima, 1995.
viii, 33p.: ill.; 29cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-129.
Unpriced (pbk.).
- 1.KICHAMU, G. 2.MWACHUGU, G. ed.
[KE2001-114]
305.4205 EYE
EYES on the platform : a newsletter of the
facilitation initiative for the implementation
of the platform for action and the
advancement of women in Kenya Vol. no. 1
(July- Sept. 1999)=Macho kwenya jukwaa.-
Nairobi: Platform for Action, 1999.
v.; 30cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2000-392.
Unpriced (pbk.).
[KE2001-118]
- 305.56909669 AIG
AIGBOKHAN, Ben E.
Poverty, growth and inequality in Nigeria : a
case study / Ben E. Aigbokhan.- Nairobi:
African Economic Research Consortium,2000.
66p. : ill.; 25cm.-(Research paper 102)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-317
ISBN 9966-944-25-7 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-119]
306.2096 MAF
MAFEJE, Archie
African social scientists reflections part 1 :
anthropology in post independence Africa : end
of an era and the problem of self-redefinition /
Archie Mafeje.- Nairobi : Heinrich Boll
Foundation,2001.
74p.; 30cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-364
Unpriced (pbk.)
- 1.Title
[KE2001-120]
307.72 KEN
KENYA FEMALE ADVISORY
ORGANIZATION
Training manual for rural community
empowerment programmes / Kenya Female
Advisory Organization.- Kisumu, Kenya : Kenya
Female Advisory Organization, 2000.
67p.: ill.; 29cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-426.
Unpriced (pbk.).
- 305.23505 ERU
The ERUDITE journal vol.1, no.1.-Nairobi:
Information, Education and Communication
Services, [2000].
v.; 29cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-289.
Ksh.80.00 (pbk.).
[KE2001-115]
- 305.235096392 KIU
KIURA, Jane
Kuhusu wasichana / Jane Kiura - Nairobi:
Paulines Publications-Africa,2001.
47p.; 18cm.-(Kuhusu series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:8257
ISBN 9966-21-573-5 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-116]
305.42 VIO
VIOLENCE against women : reflections by
Kenyan women theologians / edited by G.
Wamue, M. Getui.-Nairobi: Acton
Publishers, 1996.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

1.Title
[KE2001-121]

310-COLLECTIONS OF GENERAL STATISTICS

319.6762 KEN
KENYA REPUBLIC OF. Ministry of Finance and Planning : Central Bureau of Statistics
Statistical abstract 2000 / Ministry of Finance and Planning : Central Bureau of Statistics
Republic of Kenya.- Nairobi: Central Bureau of Statistics, 2000.
xv, 333p.: ill.; 28cm.
Ksh. 1000.00 (pbk.).

1.Title
[KE2001-122]

320-POLITICAL SCIENCE

320.6 KAN
KANGETHE WAMAITHA GITU
Strengthening the link between policy research and implementation / Kang'ethe Wamaitha Gitu.- Nairobi: Kenya Institute for Public Policy Research and Analysis,2001.
vi, 34p.; 24cm.-(KIPPRA occasional paper series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-276
ISBN 9966-949-07-0 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-123]

320.96762 KAR
KARIUKI, G. G.
The illusion of power: reflections on fifty years in Kenya politics / G. G. Kariuki.- Nairobi : Kenway Publications,2001.
xviii, 158p.; 23cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-26
ISBN 9966-25-109-x (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-124]

323.0427 OKE
OKECH, Dolphine M. A.
Practical civic education: civic education with a socio-economic dimension / Dolphine M. A. Okech; edited by E. Mildred Achieng; illustrated by Kened International.- Nairobi: Kenya Female Advisory Organization, 1997.
[iv], 26p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-420

Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title 2.ACHIENG, E. Mildred ed. 3.Kened International ill.
[KE2001-125]

323.46042 MAK
MAKENA, Margaret
Wanawake, mali na urithi = Women, property rights and inheritance / Margaret Makena and Moses Ochanji ; translated by G. Righa; illustrated by Roseline Aluora.- Nairobi: Idara ya Elimu ya watu wazima,[200?].
41p.: ill.; 21cm.-
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-463
ISBN 9966-953-37-x (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.OCHANJI, Moses 3.RIGHA, G. trans. 4.ALUORA, Roseline ill.
[KE2001-126]

327.172096 PEA
PEACEMAKING and democratisation in Africa : theoretical perspectives and church initiatives.-Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 1996.
xiv, 242p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-551.
ISBN 9966-46-837-4 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title
[KE2001-127]

330-ECONOMICS

330.0720605 AER
AFRICAN ECONOMIC RESEARCH
CONSORTIUM annual report 1996/97.- Nairobi: A.E.R.C., 1996.
68p.;25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:99-85.
ISBN 9966-900-31-4 (pbk.): Unpriced.

[KE2001-128]

331.31 KEN
KENYA REPUBLIC OF. Ministry of Finance Planning The 1998/99 child labour report / Ministry of Finance Planning Kenya Republic of.- Nairobi: Central Bureau of Statistics, 2001.
xiv, 92p.: ill.; 29cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-645.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1. Title

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

[KE2001-129]
331.702 REA
REAL experiences in choice of a career:
profiles of young scientists,-Nairobi:
Female Education in mathematics and
science in Africa, 2001.
[iv], 83p.: ill.; 22cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-90.
Unpriced (pbk.).
1.Title
[KE2001-130]
332.0696762 KEN
KENYA COMMERCIAL BANK
Annual report and accounts 2000 / Kenya
Commercial Bank.- Nairobi: Kenya Commercial
Bank, 2000.
48p.;30cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-662.
Unpriced (pbk.).
1.Title
[KE2001-I31]
332.0696762 KEN
KENYA COMMERCIAL BANK
Annual report and accounts 1998 / Kenya
Commercial Bank.- Nairobi: Kenya Commercial
Bank, 1998.
48p.; 30cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-293.
Unpriced (pbk.).
1.Title
[KE2001-132]
332.11096762025 RES
RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, CENTRAL
BANK OF KENYA
Central Bank of Kenya:statistical bulletin 1998
/ Research Department, Central Bank of Kenya.-
Nairobi :Central Bank of Kenya, 1998.
64p.;30cm.
Unpriced (pbk.).
1.Title
[KE2001-133]
332.450963 DEG
DEGEFA,Derrese
The parallel foreign exchange market and
macroeconomic performance in Ethiopia I
Derrese Degefa.- Nairobi: The African
Economic Research Consortium,2001.
51p.: ill.; 25cm.-(Research paper;107)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-309
ISBN 9966-944-40-0 (pbk.): Unpriced
1.Title 2-Series
[KE2001-134]
332.45609671 NJI
NJINKEU, Dominique
Trade and exchange rate policy options for
the CFA countries : sumulations with a CGE
model for Cameroon / Dominique Njinkeu and
Ernest Bamou.- Nairobi: African Economic
Research Consortium,2000.
43p. : ill. ; 25cm.-(Research paper; 96)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-320
ISBN 9966-944-26-5 (pbk.): Unpriced
1.Title 2.BAMOU, Ernest 3.Series
[KE2001-135]
332.456096762 KEN
KENYA'S exchange rate movement in a
liberalized environment: an emphirical
analysis / [written by]Maureen Were ...[et
al..]-Nairobi: Kenya Institute for Public
policy research and analysis, 2001.
ix, 35p.: ill.; 24cm.-(KIPPRA
discussion paper; no. 10).
Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-279.
ISBN 9966-949-24-0 (pbk.): Unpriced.
1.WERE, Maureen 2.Series
[KE2001-136]
332.456096762 NJU
NJUGUNA S. NDUNG'U
The exchange rate and the interest rate
differential in Kenya: a monetary and fiscal
policy dilemma / Njuguna S. Ndung'u.- Nairobi:
Kenya Institute for Public Policy Research and
Analysis,2000.
x, 26p.: ill.;24cm.-(KIPPRA discussion paper;
no.1)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-277
ISBN 9966-949-00-3 (pbk.): Unpriced
1.Title 2. Series
[KE2001-137]
332.46096762 NJU
NJUGUNA S. NDUNG'U
Monetary and exchange rate policy in Kenya /
Njuguna S. Ndung'u.- Nairobi: African
Economic Research Consortium,1999.
27p.: ill.; 25cm.-(Research paper 94)

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-323
ISBN 9966-944-02-8 (pbk.): Unpriced
1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-138]
- 332.63220968 JEF
JEFFERIS, K. R.
International stock market linkages in
Southern Africa / K. R. Jefferis, C. C.
Okeahalam and T. T. Matome.- Nairobi: The
African Economic Research Consortium,2001.
104p.; 25cm.-(AERC Research paper series)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-322
ISBN 9966-944-37-0 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.OKEAHALAM, C. C. 2.MATOME, T. T.
3. Series
[KE2001-139]
- 332.64209669 INA
INANGA. Eno L.
Institutional, traditional and asset pricing
characteristics of the Nigerian stock exchange /
Eno L. Inanga and Chidozie Emenuga.- Nairobi:
African Economic Research Consortium,1997.
x, 27p.: ill.; 25cm.-(Research paper;no 60)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-297
ISBN 9966-900-23-3 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1 Title 2.CHIDOZIE EMENUGA 3.Series
[KE2001-140]
- 332.6725025 KEN
KENYA finance and manufacturers directory. -
Nairobi: Express Communications, 2001.
168p.; 29cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-386.
Ksh.500.00 (pbk.).
[KE2001-141]
- 332.71 DEP
DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATION
Jinsi ya kutumia mikopo ya kilimo /
Department of Adult Education ; illustrated by
George Mogaka.- Nairobi: Acacia Stantex
Publishers, 1999.
v, 31p.: ill.; 20cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-180.
ISBN 9966-9669-8-6 (pbk.): Unpriced.
- 1.Title 2.MOGAKA, George ill
[KE2001-142]
- 332.74096762 ATI
ATIENO, Rosemary
Formal and informal institutions' lending
policies and access to credit by small-scale
enterprises in Kenya : an empirical assessment /
Rosemary Atieno.- Nairobi: African Economic
Research Consortium,2001.
46p.; 25cm.-(Research paper; no 111)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-306
ISBN 9966-944-52-4 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2. Series
[KE2001-143]
- 332.82096762 NGU
NGUGI, Rose W.
An empirical analysis of interest rate spread
in Kenya / Rose W. Ngugi.- Nairobi: African
Economic Research Consortium,2001.
47p.: ill. ; 25cm.-(Research paper; no 106)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002- 315
ISBN 9966-944-39-7 : Unpriced
- 1.Title 2 .Series
[KE-2001-144]
- 332.82096762 NJU
NJUGUNA S. NDUNG'U
Banking sector interest rate spread in Kenya /
Njuguna S. Ndung'u and Rose W. Ngugi.-
Nairobi: Kenya Institute for Public policy
research and analysis,2000.
vii, 42p.;21cm.-(KIPPRA Discussion paper;
no. 5)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-274
ISBN 9966-949-04-6 (pbk): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.NGUGI, Rose W. 3.Series
IKE2001-145]
- 333.7313 KEN
KENYA REPUBLIC OF. Ministry of Lands
and Settlement: Environmental
Management Unit Ministerial position
paper on environmental consideration in
land-use planning and management /
Ministry of Lands and Settlement:
Environmental Management Unit Kenya
Republic of.- Nairobi : [Government
Printer], 2000.
48p.: ill.; 21cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-107.,
Unpriced (pbk.).
- 1.Title
[KE2001-217]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

333.731605 REL

RELMA annual report 1999,-Nairobi:
Regional Land Management Unit, 1999.
31p.: ill.; 30cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2000-354.
Unpriced (pbk.).

[KE2001-147]

333.75160967 REC

RECENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
IN FOREST GENETIC RESOURCES (6th -
11th, 1999 : Nairobi, Kenya)

Proceedings of the training workshop on the
conservation and sustainable use of forest
genetic resources in Eastern and Southern Africa
/ edited by O. Eyog-Matig ...[et al.].-Nairobi:
International Plant Genetic Resources Institute,
2001.

viii, 268p.; ill. ;29cm .

Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-423,
ISBN 92-9043-501-1 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title 2.EYOG-MATIG, O. ed. [KE2001-148]

333.79096 POW

POWER SECTOR REFORM IN AFRICA (

24th - 25th April, 2001 : Nairobi, Kenya)

Proceedings of a regional policy seminar /
edited by Stephen Karekezi, John Kimani,
Jennifer Wangeci.-Nairobi:African Energy
Policy Research Network, 2001.

73p.; 30cm ,- (AFREPREN occasional
paper; no,5).

Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-678.

ISBN 9966-9641-6-9 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title KAREKEZI, Stephen ed. 2.KIMANI,
John ed. 3.WANGECI, Jennifer ed. 4.Series
[KE2001-149]

333.79096761 POW

POWER SECTOR REFORM IN UGANDA

(5th - 6th October, 2000 : Windsor Lake
Victoria Hotel, Uganda)

Proceedings of a national policy seminar/
edited by Joan Kyokutamba.-Nairobi: African
Energy Policy Research Network, 2001.

35p.;30cm. - (AFREPREN occasional paper; no.
8).

Legal deposit reg. no. :2001-727.

ISBN 9966-9641-7-7 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title 2.KYOKUTAMBA, Joan ed. 3.Series
[KE2001-150]

333.790968 POW

POWER SECTOR REFORM EM TANZANIA (

16th-17th December, 2000:Dar es Salaam,
Tanzania)

Proceedings of a national policy seminar /

edited by J. Maneno ...[et al.].-Nairobi: African

Energy Policy Research Network, 2001.

40p. ; 30cm .

Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-678.

ISBN 9966-9641-6-9 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title 2.MANENO, K. ed. 3.MARANDU, E.
ed. [KE2001-151]

333.79096883 ENE

ENERGY FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN

BOTSWANA (26th - 27th October, 2000 :

Gaborone, Botswana)

Proceedings of a national policy seminar on

energy for rural development / edited by Buti

Mogotsi, Sam D. Bok.-Nairobi : African Energy

Policy Research Network, 2001.

iv, 22p.; 30cm . - (Afrepren occasional paper;
no. 3).

Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-603.

ISBN 9966-9641-2-6 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title 2.BUTI MOGOTSI ed. 3.BOK. SAM D.
ed, 4.Series [KE2001-152]

333.7909689 ENE

ENERGY FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN

ZAMBIA (14th - 15th October, 2000: Lusaka,
Zambia).

Proceedings of a national policy seminar /

edited by Langwe Chandi,Abel Mbeve, Charles
Mulenga.-Nairobi :African Energy Policy

Research Network, 2001.

48p.; 30cm ,- (AFREPREN occasional

paper; no.6).

Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-658.

ISBN 9966-9641-5-0 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.LANGIWE CHANDI ed. 2.MBEWE, Abel.
ed. 3.MULENGA, Charles ed. 4.Series
[KE2001-153]

333.79173409635 ENE

ENERGY FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN

ERITREA (2nd - 3rd November, 2000:

Asmara, Eritrea),

Proceedings of a national policy seminar.-

Nairobi: African Energy Policy Research

Network, 2001.

v, 71p.: ill.; 30cm . - (AFREPREN occasional
paper; no.9).

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-189.
ISBN 9966-9641-8-5 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title 2.Series [KE2001-154]

333.793206 KEN
THE KENYA POWER AND LIGHTING
Report and accounts for the year ended June
2000 / The Kenya Power and Lighting.- Nairobi
: Kenya Power and Lighting, 2000.
52p. : ill- ; 30cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 195-2001.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title
[KE2001-155]

333.91 LOV
LOVELL, Chris
Productive water points in dryland areas :
guidelines on integrated planning for rural water
supply/Chris Lovell.- London : ITDG
Publishing,2000.
x, 229p.: ill.; 23cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-718
ISBN 1-85339-516-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-156]

333.970968 ENE
ENERGY FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN
ZIMBABWE (14th - 15th October, 2000 :
Harare, Zimbabwe)
Proceedings of a national policy seminar /
edited by Maxwell Mapako.-Nairobi: African
Energy Policy Research Network, 2001.
27p.; 30cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-657.
ISBN 9966-9641-3-4 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title 2.MAPAKO, Maxwell ed. [KE2001-157]

336.27864123 KAR
KARINGI, Stephen N.
Beer taxation in Kenya : an assessment /
Stephen N. Karingi, Mwangi S. Kimenyi and
Njuguna S. Ndung'u.- Nairobi: Kenya Institute
for Public Policy Research and Analysis,2001.
ix, 30p.; ill.; 24cm.-(Discussion paper series;
no. 6)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-295
ISBN 9966-949-09-7 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.MWANGI S. KIMENYI 3.NJUGUNA
S. NDUNG'U 4.Series
[KE2001-158]

337.16 DIA
DIALOGUE ON THE EAST AFRICAN
COMPETITION POLICIES (11th - 12th May,
2000: Kampala, Uganda)
Proceedings of an EAC workshop.-Arusha,
Tanzania : East African Community, 2001.
x, 263p.; 21cm .- (EAC dialogue; no.2).
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-625.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title 2.Series [KE2001-159]
337.16705 EAS
EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY
East African Community annual report
1998/99 - 1999/2000 / East African
Community.- Arusha, Tanzania : East African
Community, [2000].
48p.; 26cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-628.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title
[KE2001-160]

338.06496762 RON
RONGE, Eric E.
A review of Kenya's current industrialization
policy / Eric E. Ronge and Hezron O. Nyangito.-
Nairobi: Kenya Institute of Public Policy and
Research Analysis,2000.
xiv, 41p.;25cm.-(KIPPRA discussion paper
no.3)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-284
ISBN 9966-949-02-x (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.NYANGITO, Hezron O. 3.Series
[KE2001-161]

338.17373096762 NYA
NYANGITO, Hezron O.
Delivery of services to smallholder coffee
farmers and impacts on production under
liberalization in Kenya / Hezron O. Nyangito.-
Nairobi: Kenya Institute for Public Policy
Research and Analysis, 2000.
vi, 44p.; 25cm.-(KIPPRA discussion paper
no.4)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-285
ISBN 9966-949-03-8 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-162]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

338.47916762 IKI

IKIARA, Moses M.

Policy framework of Kenya's tourism sector since independence and emerging policy concerns / Moses M. Ikiara.- Nairobi: Kenya Institute for Public Policy Research and Analysis, 2001.

vi, 92p.: ill.; 24cm.-(Working paper series)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-291

ISBN 9966-949-12-7 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series

[KE2001-163]

338.47916762 IKI

IKIARA, Moses M,

Vision and long-term development strategy for Kenya's tourism industry / Moses M. Ikiara.- Nairobi: Kenya Institute for Public Policy Research and Analysis, 2001.

vi, 52p.: ill.; 24cm.-(Discussion paper series)

Legal deposit reg.no.: 2002-296

ISBN 9966-949-15-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2. Series

[KE2001-164]

338.9109678 NJO

NJONI, Timothy S.

Foreign aid and economic performance in Tanzania / Timothy S. Njoni.- Nairobi: African Economic Research Consortium, 1997.

33p.: ill.; 25cm.-(Research paper sixty one)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-321

ISBN 9966-900-18-7 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2. Series

[KE2001-165]

338.926 TOW

TOWARDS TECHNOLOGY CHOICE FOR SUSTAINABLE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (18th - 19th August, 1998 : Nairobi, Kenya)

Proceedings of the 1st workshop on labour-based technology in University training / edited by J. K. Z. Mwatelah ...[et al.].-Nairobi: Department of Civil Engineering, 1999.

64p.: ill.; 30cm .

Legal deposit reg. no.:2000-550.

ISBN 9966-923-73-x (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title 2.MWATELLAH, J. K. Z. ed. [KE2001-166]

338.927 BAS

BASIC appropriate technology/ adapted by S.

Mungai; illustrated by H. Tinga.-Nairobi:

Department of Adult Education, [2000],

55p.: ill.; 20cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-466,

ISBN 9966-953-97-3 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1 MUNGAI, S. ad. 2.TINGA, H. ill.

[KE2001-167]

339 ALE

ALEMAYEHU GEDA

Specifying and estimating partial equilibrium models for use in macro models : a road map for the KIPPRA-treasury macro model / Alemayehu Geda and Njuguna S. Ndung'u.- Nairobi: Kenya Institute for Public Policy Research and Analysis, 2001.

v, 33p.: ill. ; 24cm.-(Discussion paper series; no. 8)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-273

ISBN 9966-949-16-x (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.NJUGUNA S. NDUNG'U 3.Senes

[KE2001-168]

339.21 THE

THEORETICAL base for the Kenya macro model: the Kippra-treasury macro model / [written by]Free Huizinga ...[et al.].-Nairobi : Kenya Institute for Public Policy Research and Analysis, 2001.

v, 49p.; ill. ; 24cm. -(Discussion paper series no. 11).

Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-278.

ISBN 9966-949-25-9 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1. HUIZINGA, Free 2.Series

[KE2001-169]

339.36762 KAR

KARINGI, Stephen N.

Macro models of the Kenyan economy : a review / Stephen N. Karingi and S. Njuguna.- Nairobi: Kenya Institute for Public Policy Research and Analysis, 2000.

40p.;25cm.-(KIPPRA discussion paper;no.2)

Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-280

ISBN 9966-949-01-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.NJUGUNA, S. 3.Series

[KE2001-170]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

339.4096762 KEN
KENYA REPUBLIC OF . Ministry of Finance
and Planning
Leading economic indicators / Ministry of
Finance and Planning Republic of Kenya.-
Nairobi: Central Bureau of Statistics, 2000.
20p.: ill.; 29cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: Gift.
Ksh.30.00 (pbk.).

1.Title

[KE2001-171]

339.46096762 DET
DETERMINANTS of poverty in Kenya :
household level analysis / written by
Alemayehu Geda ...[et al].-Nairobi: Kenya
Institute for Public policy research and
analysis, 2001.
ix, 49p.: ill.; 24cm. -(Discussion paper
series).
Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-275.
ISBN 9966-949-17-8 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.ALEMAYEHU GEDA 2.Series
[KE2001-172]

339.46096762 MAN
MANDA, Damiano Kulundu
A review of poverty and antipoverty initiatives
in Kenya / Damiano Kulundu Manda, Mwangi S.
Kimenyi and Germano Mwabu.- Nairobi: Kenya
Institute for Public Policy Research and
Analysis. 2001.
86p. : ill.; 24cm.-(Working paper series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-316
ISBN 9966-959-13-5 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.MWANGI S. KIMENYI 3.MWABU,
Germano 4. Series
[KE2001-173]

339.47 RAS
RASILIMALI za jamaa na matumizi yake/A.
Odhingo...[et al.]; translated by B. Onyonka
...[et al]; edited by J. Guteta ...[et al].-
Nairobi : Idara ya Elimu ya watu wazima,
1995.
vii, 21p.: ill.; 29cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-171.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.ODHINGO, A. 2-ONYONKA, B. trans.
3.GUTETA, J. ed.
[KE2001-174]

339.52509669 OLU
OLU AJAKAIYE D.
Macroeconomic effects of VAT in Nigeria : a
computable general equilibrium analysis / D. Olu
Ajakaiye.- Nairobi : African Economic Research
Consortium, 1999.
viii, 44p.: ill.; 25cm.-(Research paper no; 92)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-307
ISBN 9966-944-01-x (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-175]

340-LAW

340.01096 NAB
NABUDERE, Dani W.
African social scientists reflections part 2 :
law, the social sciences and the crisis of
relevance : a personal account / Dani W.
Nabudere.- Nairobi: Heinrich Boll Foundation,
2001.
132p.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-361
Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title
[KE2001-176]

340.5 INT
THE INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF
JURISTS (KENYA SECTION)
State of the rule of law in Kenya:an annual
report of the International Commission of Jurists
(Kenya section)/ The International Commission
of Jurists (Kenya section).- Nairobi : The
International Commission of Jurists (Kenya
section), [2001].
60p.: ill.; 29cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-107.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1 .Title
[KE2001-177]

340.5 KIV
KIVUTHA KIBWANA
An introduction to law and the legal system /
Kivutha Kibwana.- Nairobi: Claripress,1997.
vi, 23p.; 21cm.-(Paralegal handbook; no 3)
Legal deposit reg no. :8230
ISBN 9966-915-03-6 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-178]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

341.3702639 EAS

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY
SECRETARIAT

The treaty for the establishment of the East African Community: signed on November 30th, 1999 : entered into force on July 7th, 2000 / East African Community Secretariat.- Arusha, Tanzania : E.A.C. Secretariat, 2000.

xiv, 111p.; 23cm.- (EAC publication; no. 1).
Unpriced (pbk.).

1. Title 2. Series
[KE2001-179]

342.03 KIV

KIVUTHA KIBWANA

Kuunda katiba yetu : maswali ya kujibu / Kivutha Kibwana.- Nairobi: Centre for Law and Research International, 2001.

iv, 68p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-73
ISBN 9966-915-33-8 (pbk.): Unpriced

1. Title
[KE2001-180]

342.0396762 AKU

AKUTEKHA, Pritt

The constitution of Kenya : 20 questions 20 answers / Pritt Akutekha.- Eldoret, Kenya : Western Educational Publishers, [2000], 22p.; 20cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-393
ISBN 9966-9679-7-4 (pbk.): Unpriced

1. Title
[KE2001-181]

342.0396762 KIV

KIVUTHA KIBWANA

Making our constitution : questions to answer / Kivutha Kibwana.- Nairobi: Centre for Law and Research International, 2000.

iv, 57p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-79
ISBN 9966-915-32-x (pbk.): Unpriced

1. Title
[KE2001-182]

342.0396762 WOM

WOMEN'S minimum agenda for the constitution / edited by Odicoh Ayoo, Wambui Kanyi, Jason Oyugi.- Nairobi: Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, [2001].
[ii], 33p.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-72.

ISBN 9966-9736-0-5 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1. AYOO, Odicoh ed. 2. WAMBUI KANYI ed. 3. OYUGI, Jason ed.
[KE2001-183]

345.02323096762 CEN

CENTRE FOR LAW AND RESEARCH
INTERNATIONAL

Kenya state of corruption report: issue no. 3 / Centre for Law and Research International.- Nairobi: Claripress, 2001.

iv, 34p.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-122.
ISBN 9966-915-36-2 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1. Title
[KE2001-184]

346.0668 AKU

AKUTEKHA, Pritt

Cooperative law and management: 20 issues 20 answers / Pritt Akutekha.- Eldoret, Kenya : Western Educational Publishers, [2000].
40p.; 20cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-394
ISBN 9966-9679-0-7 (pbk.): Unpriced

1. Title
[KE2001-185]

346.0668096762 MUR

MURUNGI KIBANGA MANYARA

A commentary on the co-operative societies act, 1997 no. 12 of 1997 / Murungi Kibanga Manyara.- Nairobi: Pearl Marketing, 2001.
238p.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-666
ISBN 9966-9695-3-5 (pbk.): Ksh. 599.00

1. Title
[KE2001-186]

347.096762 INT

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF
JURISTS (ICJ), KENYA

Strengthening judicial reforms: performance indicators : public perceptions of the Kenya judiciary / International Commission of Jurists (ICJ). Kenya.- Nairobi: international Commission of Jurists (ICJ), Kenya, [2001].
76p.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-103.
Unpriced (pbk.).

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

1.Title
[KE2001-187]

350-PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION MILITARY SCIENCE

352.2660967625 KEN
KENYA REPUBLIC OF. National Assembly
Eighth report of the Public Investments
Committee on the Accounts of State
Corporations:vol. 1 / National Assembly
Republic of Kenya.- Nairobi: [Government
Printer], 1999.
xxvii, 706p.; 28cm .
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title
[KE2001-188]

352.37 MAK
MAKING gender count in policy development
: strategies that work / [written by] Wanjiku
Mukabi Kabira ...[et al.].-Nairobi:
Collaborative Centre for Gender
Development, 2001.
50p.: ill.; 20cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-498.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.WANJIKU MUKABI KABIRA
[KE2001-189]

352.439096762 KEN
KENYA REPUBLIC OF. National Assembly
Treasury memorandum on the
implementation status on the eighth report of the
Public Investments Committee vol. II 2000 /
National Assembly Kenya Republic of.- Nairobi
: [Government Printer], 2000.
iii, 154p.; 30cm .
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title
[KE2001-190]

352.48096762 KEN
KENYA REPUBLIC OF. Office of the Vice-
President and Home Affairs, Heritage and Sports
2000/2001 district allocation budget of the
government of Kenya for the year ending 30th
June, 2000 / Office of the Vice-President and
Home Affairs, Heritage and Sports Republic of
Kenya.- Nairobi:(Government Printer], 2000.
124p.; 30cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2000-481.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title
[KE2001-191]

352.496762 KEN
KENYA REPUBLIC OF. Ministry of Finance
and Planning
Quarterly budget review:second quarter
1999/2000 / Ministry of Finance and Planning
Kenya Republic of.- June 2000 edition.- Nairobi
: Government Printer, 2000.
vi, 32p.; 30cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-18.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title
[KE2001-192]

352.496762 KEN
KENYA REPUBLIC OF. Ministry of Finance
and Planning
Quarterly budget review:first quarter
2000/2001 / Ministry of Finance and Planning.
Republic of Kenya.- Dec. ed.- Nairobi:
Government Printer, 2000.
22p.; 28cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-609.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title
[KE2001-193]

352.669096762 AID
KENYA REPUBLIC OF Directorate of
Personnel Management, Civil Service Reform
Secretariat
A Report of the Task Force on Training Policy
and Capacity / Directorate of Personnel
Management.Civil Service Reform Secretariat
Republic of Kenya.- Nairobi: Government
Printer, 1995.
vii, 62p.; 30cm .
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title
[KE2001-194]

360-SOCIAL PROBLEMS SERVICES; ASSOCIATION

362.196397096762 RUW
RUWA,Harrison
H'ame-H'ame ya makongo na kuryat'o = A
basic health care book Duruma language Kenya /
Harrison Ruwa and Jennifer Cline.- Nairobi:
BTL,1996.
13p.: ill.; 21cm.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Legal deposit reg.no.:7777
Unpriced (pbk.)
- 1.Title 2.CLINÉ, Jennifer
[KE2001-195]
- 362.1969792 KEN
AIDS in Kenya : background projections,
impact, intervention and policy. -6th ed..-
Nairobi: National AIDS and STD Control
Programme, 2001.
vii, 52p.; 29cm,
Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-228.
Unpriced (pbk.).
- 1.Title
[KE2001-196]
- 362.196979205 MAI
MAISHA : national AIDS control council issue
no.1 (Sept.- Nov. 2001).-Nairobi: National
Aids Control Council, 2001.
v.; 29cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-660.
Unpriced (pbk.).
[KE2001-197]
- 362.29074 NDI
NDIRANGU, Julius Mwai
The drug abuse monster: a comprehensive
guide for teachers, parents, students, pastors and
counsellors / Julius Mwai Ndirangu.- Thika,
Kenya: Vallen Publications.2001.
iv, 116p.; 21cm,
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-703
ISBN 9966-9736-0-0 (pbk.): Ksh.250.00
- 1.Title
[KE2001-198]
- 362.292 OLO
OLOO, Nathaniel O.
Kuhusu ulevi / Nathaniel O. Oloo ; translated
by Humprey Sipalla.- Nairobi: Paulines
Publications- Africa ,2001.
48p.; 17cm.-(Kuhusu series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-672
ISBN 9966-21-566-2 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.SIPALLA, Humprey trans.
[KE2001-199]
- 362.8292 WAM
WAMBARIA, M.
Acha, huu ogomvi / M. Wambaria and Janet
Kawewa ; translated by G. Righa illustrated by
Harrison Tinga.- Nairobi: Department of Adult
Education, [2001].
30p.: ill. ; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-465
ISBN 9966-953-85-x (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.KAWEWA, Janet 3.RIGHA, G. trans.
4.TINGA, Harrison ill.
[KE2001-200]
- 364.1323096762 CEN
CENTRE FOR LAW AND RESEARCH
INTERNATIONAL
Kenya state of corruption report / Centre for
Law and Research International.- Nairobi:
Claripress, 2001.
31p.; 21cm . - (Issue; no.2).
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-437.
Unpriced (pbk.).
- 1.Title
[KE2001-201]
- 364.1524096762 DEP
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Final report into the death of Father John
Kaiser / Department of Justice F.B.I.-
Washington D. C.: F.B.I., 2001,
Sip.; 30cm ,
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-431.
Unpriced (pbk.).
- 1.Title
[KE2001-202]
- 368.9676205 KEN
KENYA Re : annual report accounts 2001.-
Nairobi: Kenya Re, 2001.
32p.; 30cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-494.
Unpriced (pbk.).
[KE2001-203]
- ### 370-EDUCATION
- 370.096762 EDU
EDUCATION indicators in Kenya / Kimalu
.,[et al.].Paul K .-Nairobi: Kenya Institute
for Public Policy Research and Analysis,
2001.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

96p.: ill.; 24cm. 1.Title
Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-286.
ISBN 9966-949-14-3 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1 KIMALU, Paul K.
[KE2001-204]

370.1150712 KEN
K.C.S.E. revision : social education and ethics
/ [writtten by] Redempta Maithya ...[et
al.,].-Nairobi:Kenya Literature Bureau,
2001.
v, 170p.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-82.
ISBN 9966-44-416-5 (pbk.): Ksh.340.00.

1.MAITHYA, Redempta
[KE2001-205]

370.1150713 OGU
OGULA, Paul
Comprehensive social studies: living together
in our home and school teacher's guide for
primary 1 / Paul Ogula, J. Kanjoya and F.
Muraya.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers,2001,
iii, 76p.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-717
ISBN 9966-49-364-6 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.KANJOYA, J. 3.MURAYA, F.
[KE2001-206]

370.115076 OTI
OTIENDE, J. E.
Peak revision K.C.S.E. social education and
ethics / J. E. Otiende, G. Okello and G. A.
Bennaars.- Nairobi: East African Educational
Publishers, 2001.
249p.; 25cm.-(Peak revision course)
Legal deposit reg. no. :2001-449
ISBN 9966-25-003-4 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.OKELLO, G. 3.BENNAARS, G. A.
4.Series
[KE2001-207]

370.115096 REB
THE RE-BIRTH OF SOCIAL STUDIES IN
AFRICA (19th - 30th Aug. 1968 : Mombasa,
Kenya)
ASESP silver jubilee issue of the report of a
conference of African educators, EDC CREDO
on social studies.-Nairobi: African Social and
Environmental Studies Programme, 1994.
ii. 72p.; 21cm .
Unpriced (pbk).

[KE2001-208]

370.190712 OKW
OKWANYO
Social education and ethics for secondary
schools : a simplified book for forms one and
two / Okwanyo.- Nairobi: Worldlink Press
Publishers, 1998.
v, 63p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no. :2001 -330
ISBN 9966-932-07-0 (pbk.): Ksh. 150.00

1.Title
[KE2001-209]

370.256762 KEN
KENYA Education directory.-Nairobi: Express
Communications, 2001.
256p.; 29cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-387.
Unpriced (pbk.).

[KE2001-210]

370.96762 EKU
EKUNDAYO, J. D. Thompson
Nonformal education in urban Kenya :
findings of a study in Kisumu, Mombasa and
Nairobi / J. D. Thompson Ekundayo.- London :
Commonwealth Secretariat,[2001].
63p.; 30cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-195
Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title
[KE2001-211]

371.10202 OKI
OKINDA, E.
Guidelines to successful teaching and
headship in schools and colleges / E. Okinda and
W, Owuor.- Nairobi: Worldlink
Publishers,1995.
iv, 56p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-339
ISBN 9966-9911-9-0 (pbk.): Ksh. 100.00

1 .Title 2.OWUOR, W.
[KE2001-212]

371.109676205 MWA
MWALIMU today: a magazine for the
teachers.-Nairobi: Mwalimu Today, 1998.
v.; 30cm. -(No.1 (Feb. 1998)).
Monthly.
Legal deposit reg. no.:98-810.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

Ksh.60.00 (pbk.).

1. Series

[KE2001-213]

371.2 KEN

KENYA REPUBLIC OF. Ministry of Education

Principles of educational management / Ministry of Education Republic of Kenya .- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 1993. xii, 60p.; 30cm . - (Better focus on schools; module 2).

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2000-493.

Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title 2.Series

[KE2001-214]

371.206 KEN

REPULIC OF KENYA

Financial management / Repulic of Kenya. - Nairobi : Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 1993.

xii, 40p.; 30cm.- (Better focus on schools; module 5).

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2000-495.

Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title 2. Series

[KE2001-215]

371.26 OKI

OKINDA, E.

A simplified guide on how to pass exams : contains tactics for exams.../ E. Okinda and G. S. Luciani.- rev. ed.- Nairobi: Worldlink Press Publications,1992.

iii, 41p.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-341

ISBN 9966-9911-0-7 (pbk.): Ksh.100.00

1.Title 2.LUCIANI, G. S.

[KE2001-216]

371.26 WOR

WORLDLINK EXAMINATION DIVISION

The worldlink volume iv:trial exams and marking schemes for all major subjects for form 4 / Worldlink examination division.- Nairobi:, [200?].

138p.: ill.;28cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-346.

ISBN 9966-932-52-6 (pbk.): Ksh.400.00.

1.Title

[KE2001-217]

371.26 WOR

WORLDLINK EXAMINATION DIVISION

The Worldlink volume 1 :national trial exams and marking schemes for all major subjects for form 1 / Worldlink examination division.-

Nairobi: Worldlink Press Publishers, [200?].

70p.; ill.; 28cm .

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-347.

ISBN 9966-932-59-3 (pbk.): Ksh.250.00.

1.Title

[KE2001-218]

371.3 SIM

SIMIYU, Aggrey Mukasa

The systems approach to teaching: a handbook for teachers and students / Aggrey Mukasa Simiyu.- Eldoret, Kenya : Western Educational Publishers, 2001.

95p.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-333

ISBN 9966-9679-2-3 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-219]

371.822 KEN

KENYA FEMALE ADVISORY ORGANIZATION

Girls education : the hard facts : a handbook for all / Kenya Female Advisory Organization ; illustrated by Dolphine M. A. Okech.- Kisumu, Kenya : GALFOS Agencies, 1997.

27p.: ill.; 20cm .

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-422.

Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title 2.0KECH, Dolphine M. A. ill.

[KE2001-220]

371.823 WIS

A WISE decision : giving education to own daughters for a brighter future / adapted by E. A. Odongo ; illustrated by R. Aluora.-Nairobi: Department of Adult Education, [2001],

13p.: ill.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-373.

ISBN 9966-953-36-1 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.ODONGO, E. A. ad, 2.ALUORA, R. ill.

[KE2001-221]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

372.04209662 KIV
KIVUTHA KIBWANA

Learning together to build one nation : a practical guide on how to do civic education / Kivutha Kibwana.- Nairobi: Claripress,1997.

107p.: ill.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-78

ISBN 9966-915-28-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-222]

372.82096762 JOH

JOHNSON,Tony

A Kenyan programme of family life education : impact analysis / Tony Johnson.- Nairobi: Population Communication Africa and Pathfinder International, 2001.

50p.; 21cm.-(Briefing book series no.6)

Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-282

Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title 2.Series

[KE2001-223]

372.83045 COM

COMPREHENSIVE social studies : living together in our home and school / [written by]W. Katsikano ...[et al.].-Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2001.

iv, 64p.: ill. ;25cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-714.

ISBN 9966-49-360-3 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.KATSIKANO, W.

[KE2001-224]

373.2740967625 STA

STAREHE Boys' Centre school and Institute : the first forty years 1959-1999 / compiled by J. N. K. Hongo ; edited by J. N. K. Mugambi.-Nairobi :Acton Publishers, 2000.

464p.: ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-481.

ISBN 9966-888-86-1 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.HONGO, KENNEDY O. A.

comp.2.MUGAMBI, J. N. K. ed.

[KE2001-225]

374.01 EKU

EKUNDAYO,J. D.Thompson

Catalyzing community learning / J. D. Thompson Ekundayo.- Nairobi: Kenya Adult Education Association,2001.

6p.; 21cm.-(Knowledge and information management; no. 15)

Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-174

Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title 2. Series

[KE2001-226]

374.01096762 KEN

KENYA REPUBLIC OF. Department of Adult Education

Kenya post-literacy project.post-literacy curriculum / Department of Adult Education Republic of Kenya.- Nairobi: Department of Adult Education, 1998.

123p.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-384.

ISBN 9966-953-00-0 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title

[KE2001-227]

374.0124 ADU

ADUDA, David

The role of the media in promoting post-literacy / David Aduda.- Nairobi : Kenya Adult Education Association, 1998.

ii, 11p.: 21cm.-(Knowledge and information management no.8)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-169

Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title 2.Series

[KE2001-228]

374.0124 EKU

EKUNDAYO, J. D. Thompson

Creating a literate environment: which environment? : which literacy? / J. D.

Thompson Ekundayo.- Nairobi: Kenya Adult Education Association,2001.

9p.; 21cm.-(Knowledge and Information Management, no 17)

Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-173

Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title 2.Series

[KE2001-229]

374.0124 KEN

KENYA post-literacy project handbook /

edited by O. Audi.-Nairobi: Kenya Adult Education Association, 2001.

32p.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-158.

ISBN 9966-953-74-4 (pbk.): Unpriced.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

1.AUDI, O. ed.
[KE2001-230]

374.0124 THO
THOMPSON, Ekundayo J. D.
Transforming schools into open learning
communities / Ekundayo J. D. Thompson.-
Nairobi: Kenya Adult Education
Association, 1999.
8p. ; 21cm.-(Knowledge and information
management; no. 16)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-166
Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-231]

374.0124 WAF
WAFULA, Elizabeth K.
Pedagogical issues in the Kenya post-literacy
project / Elizabeth K. Wafula.- Nairobi: Kenya
Adult Education Association, 1996.
18p.: 21cm.-(Knowledge and information
management; no.4)
Legal deposit reg.no.: 2002-170
Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-232]

374.26 ADU
ADUDA, David
The role of the media in expanding access to
basic and lifelong education / David Aduda.-
Nairobi: Kenya Adult Education
Association,2002.
ii, 8p.: 21cm.-(Knowledge and Information
management; no.2)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-181
Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-233]

378.025096762 SCH
SCHOOLS and colleges directory.-Nairobi:
Marketing Support Services, 2000.
272p.; 29cm.
Legal deposit reg. no. :2001-402.
Unpriced (pbk.).

[KE2001-234]

378.0596762 MOI
MOI UNIVERSITY
Moi University biennial report:July 1997 -
June 1999 / Moi University.- Eldoret, Kenya :
Moi University, 1999.
xi, 83p.; 30cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-630.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title
[KE2001-235]

379.24 KAR
KARANI, Florida
Post-literacy : a response to the need for
continuing education / Florida Karani.- Nairobi
Kenya Adult Education Association,2001.
5p.: ill.; 21cm.-(Knowledge and
information management; no.2)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-175
Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-236]

380-COMMERCE, COMMUNICATIONS, TRANSPORTATION

380.1025096 IND
INDUSTRIAL trade directory 1998-99.-
Nairobi : Industrial Trade Directory, 1999.
104p.; 30cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:7503.
Unpriced (pbk.).

[KE2001-237]

380.102946762 KEN
BUSHAN, Kul
Kenya factbook 2000-2001 / Kul Bushan .-
16th ed.- Nairobi: Newsread International,
2000.
142p.; 30cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:8066
Ksh. 1,200.00 (pbk.)

1.Title
[KE2001-238]

380.250916 KEN
KENYA in Comesa.-Nairobi: Express
Communications, 2000.
136p.; 29cm.
Legal deposit reg. no. :915-2001.
Unpriced (pbk.).

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

[KE2001-239]

382.104409669 EGW
EGWAIKHIDE, Festus O.

Determinants of imports in Nigeria : a
dynamic specification / Festus O. Egwaikhide.-
Nairobi: African Economic Research
Consortium. 1999.

33p.: ill.; 25cm. (Research paper series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-312
ISBN 9966-944-00-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-240]

384.065 LIB

LIBERALIZING telecommunications:
empowering Kenyans in the information
age : a review of recent developments in
telecommunication liberalisation in Kenya
in a comparative perspective.-Nairobi:
Institute of Economic Affairs, 1999,
53p.; 30cm. -(IEA occasional paper
series).
Legal deposit reg. no.:2000-368.
ISBN 9966-9985-1-9 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Series
[KE2001-241]

384.340256762 KEN
COMPUTER SOCIETY OF KENYA
KENYA E-mail directory 2001 / Computer
Society of Kenya - updated ed.- Kakamega,
Kenya: Bluewhale Publishing, 2001.
78p. ; 29cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-296.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title
[KE2001-242]

384.54406 BRO
BROSSEAU, Jean-Michel
The art of radio / Jean-Michel Brosseau and
Jacques Soncin ; translated by Giuseppe
Caramazza - Nairobi: Paulines Publications-
Africa, 2001.
136p.: ill.;21cm.-(Media Training in Africa)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-38
ISBN 9966-21-384-8 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.SONCIN, Jacques 3.CARAMAZZA,
Giuseppe trans. 4.Series
[KE2001-243]

387.7409676205 KEN
KENYA AIRWAYS Annual report
account ...(1998)/ Kenya Airways.- Nairobi
: Kenya Airways and Subsidiaries, 1998.
v.: ill.; 30cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 98-842.
Unpriced (pbk).

1.Title
[KE2001-244]

390-CUSTOMS, ETIQUETTE, FOLKLORE

390.0965 MAN
MANN, Rhodia
Talk to the stars : the Samburu of Northern
Kenya / Rhodia Mann.- Nairobi : Desert
Sands,[2001].
x, 159p.; ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-507
ISBN 9966-9694-0-3 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-245]

390.935 DEP
DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATION
Rendille customs and folk stories /
Department of Adult Education ; illustrated by
Hussein Galboran- Nairobi : Department of
Adult Education, 2001.
78p.; 21cm . - (Learner Generated series).
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-178.
ISBN 9966-953-50-7 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title 2.HUSSEIN Galboran ill. 3.Series
[KE2001-246]

392.14042 MOK
MOKAYA, Daniel Momanyi
Female circumcision amongst the Abagusii
people in Kenya / Daniel Momanyi Mokaya.-
Kendu Bay, Kenya : Africa Herald Publishing
House, 2001.
xiv, 110p. : ill.; 20cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-156
Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title
[KE2001-247]

394.1935 DEP
DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATION
Rendille traditional foods, artifacts and
housing / Department of Adult Education.-
Nairobi: Department of Adult Education, 2001.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

22p.: ill.; 21cm.- (Learner Generated series).
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-192.
ISBN 9966-953-62-0 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-248]

398.204965 OKU
OKUMBA MIRUKA
Oral literature of the Luo / Okumba Miruka.-
Nairobi: E.A.E.P., 2001.
200p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-604
ISBN 9966-25-086-7 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-249]

398.209762 OKI
OKINDA, E.
A simplified introduction to oral literature
and poetry / E. Okinda.- Nairobi : Worldlink
Press Publishers, 1993.
iii, 25p.; 20cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-399
ISBN 9966-9911-1-5 (pbk.): Ksh.60.00

1.Title
[KE2001-250]

398.935 REN
RENDILLE songs, proverbs and riddles /
illustrated by Hussein Galboran ; translated
by and Fabiano Wambille.-Nairobi:
Department of Adult Education, 2001.
68p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-159.
ISBN 9966-953-02-7 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.HUSSEIN GALBORAN ill. 2.WAMBILLE,
FABIANO trans.
[KE2001-251]

398.996392 NDA
NDALU, Ahmed E.
Methali kwa shule za msingi / Ahmed E.
Ndal.- Eldoret, Kenya : Bookroom Publishers,
2001.
147p.; 20cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-619
ISBN 9966-9675-4-0 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-306]

398.9963954 UND
UNDER one roof: Gikuyu proverbs
consolidated / compiled and edited by
Gerald Joseph Wanjohi.-Nairobi : Paulines
Publications-Africa, 2001.
238p.: ill.; 23cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-92.
ISBN 9966-21-621-9 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1. WANJOHI, Gerald Joseph ed.
[KE2001-253]

400-LANGUAGE

407.1 JEN
JENKINS, Orville Boyd
Planning and evaluating missionary language
learning / Orville Boyd Jenkins.- Limuru, Kenya
: Communication Press, 1989.
96p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2000-80
Ksh. 150.00 (pbk.)

1.Title
[KE2001-254]

420-ENGLISH OLD ENGLISH

428.0713 KEN
KENYA LITERATURE BUREAU
Let's learn English:teacher's guide 7 /
Kenya Literature Bureau.- Nairobi: Kenya
Literature Bureau, 2001.
81p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-621.
ISBN 9966-44-411-9 (pbk.): Ksh. 140.00.

1.Title
[KE2001-255]

428.0713 KEN
KENYA LITERATURE BUREAU
Let's learn English pupil's book 8 / Kenya
Literature Bureau ; [written by]T. K. Ngare
...[et al.].- Nairobi : Kenya Literature Bureau,
2001.
198p.: ill.; 25cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-81.
ISBN 9966-44-406-8 (pbk.): Ksh.360.00.

1.Title 2.NGARE, T. K.
[KE2001-256]

428.0713 KIS
KISIRKOI, Florence K.
On track with English pupil's book

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- standard 4 / Florence K. Kisirkoi.- Nairobi: Longman, 2001.
124p.: ill.; 24cm.-(Longman on track with English series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-154
ISBN 9966-952-02-0 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-257]
- 428.0713 MUT
MUTHONI, Margaret
Read, rehearse and revise : book three / Margaret Muthoni.- rev. ed.- Karatina, Kenya : Simpemar Publishers, 1998.
90p. ; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-129
Unpriced (pbk.)
- 1.Title
[KE2001-258]
- 428.0713 MUT
MUTHONI, Margaret
Pupils and pictures : nursery book two / Margaret Muthoni.- Nyeri, Kenya : Simpemar Traders, 2000.
iv, 27p.: ill.; 21cm,
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-136
Unpriced (pbk.)
- 1.Title
[KE2001-259]
- 428.0713 MUT
MUTHONI, Margaret
Read, rehearse and revise book 2 / Margaret Muthoni.- Nyeri, Kenya : Simpemar Publishers, 1998.
77p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-135
Unpriced (pbk.)
- 1.Title
(KE2001-260]
- 428.0713 MUT
MUTHONI, Margaret
Ready to read nursery book 1 / Margaret Muthoni.- Nyeri, Kenya : Simpemar Traders, 2000.
iv, 32p.: ill.; 20cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-139
Unpriced (pbk.)
- 1.Title
- [KE2001-261)
428.0713 MWA
MWAURA, Martin
Revision English practice : standard 7 / Martin Mwaura.- Kikuyu, Kenya : Target Elimu Press, 2001.
135p.; 30cm.-(High score series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-111
ISBN 9966-9708-0-0 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2. Series
[KE2001-262]
- 428.0713 POR
PORTER, Gail
Top score English : pupil's book for standard 8 / Gail Porter, Charles Kanja and Dorcas Oyugi.-Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2001.
144p. : ill. ; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-236
ISBN 9966-88-5-439 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.KANJA, C. 3.OYUGI, Dorcas
[KE2001-263]
- 428.0713 TOP
TOP score !English : teacher's book for standards 6-8 / [written by] Ann Ward ...[et al.].-Nairobi: Macmillan, 2001.
123p.; 25cm. -(Macmillan Primary English).
Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-235.
ISBN 9966-945-13-x (pbk.): Unpriced.
- 1.WARD, A. 2, Series
[KE2001-264]
- 428.0713 WAR
WARD, Ann
Top score English: pupil's book for standard 6 / Ann Ward, Charles Kanja and Dorcas Oyugi.- Nairobi: Macmillan, 2001.
135p.: iil.; 25cm.-(Macmillan primary English)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-241
ISBN 9966-885-34-X (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.KANJA, Charles 3.OYUGI, Dorcas
4. Series
[KE2001-265]
- 428.0713 WAR
WARD, Ann
Top score English pupil's book for tandard 7 / Ann Ward, Charles Kanja and

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Dorcas Oyugi.- Nairobi: Macmillan, 2001.
142p.: ill. ;24cm.-(Macmillan primary English)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-239
ISBN 9966-885-35-8 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.KANJA, Charles 3.OYUGI, Dorcas
4.Series
[KE2001-266]
- 428.074 NGA
NGARE,T, K.
Let's learn English : standard eight teachers' guide / T. K. Ngare, C. M. Gecaga and J. M, Maina.- Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2001.
v, 64p.: ill.; 20cm.-(Let's learn English)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-487
ISBN 9966-44-415-7 (pbk.): Ksh.120.00
- 1.Title 2.GECAGA, C. M. 3.MAINA, J. M.
4.Series
[KE2001-267]
- 428.240713 MUT
MUTHONI, Margaret
Read rehearse and revise book 1 / Margaret Muthoni.- Karatina, Kenya : Simpemar,1996.
v, 66p. : ill.; 20cm.-(Read, rehearse and revise series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-137
Unpriced (pbk.)
- 1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-268]
- 428.6 ANG
ANG'ANG'O, David
The red suitcase / David Ang'ang'o.- Nairobi:West Kenya Good News Publishers,2000.
34p.; 19cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-393
ISBN 9966-9661-1-0 (pbk.): Ksh.50.00
- 1.Title
[KE2001-269]
- 428.6 BAN
BANDA, Anson
The shattered dream / Anson Banda.- Nairobi: Longman,2001.
45p.;21cm.-(HIV/AIDS awareness series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-144
ISBN 9966-9697-6-4 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title
[KE2001-270]
- 428.6 CHI
CHISHA, Elidah Banda
Zainabu and Mumbi / Elidah Banda Chisha.- Nairobi: Longman,2001.
37p. ;21cm.-(HIV/AIDS awareness series)
Legal deposit reg.no.: 2002-142
ISBN 9966-9697-1-3 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-271]
- 428.6 CHI
CHILELE, Mary Chintu
The innocent victim / Mary Chintu Chilele.- Nairobi : Longman,2001.
37p.; 21cm.-(HIV/AIDS awareness)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-152
ISBN 9966-9697-2-1 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-272]
- 428.6 GIC
GICHUKI, Corney
The race of your life / Corney Gichuki.- Nairobi : Focus Publications,2001.
69p.: ill. ; 18cm.-(Focus Books)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-654
ISBN 9966-882-61-8 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-273]
- 428.6 GIC
GICHUKI, Corney
A punch on the face / Corney Gichuki; illustrated by Chris Oluoch.- Nairobi: Focus Publications,2001.
49p.: ill.; 18cm.-(Focus Books)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-655
ISBN 9966-882-61-8 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.OLUOCH, C. ill. 3.Series
[KE2001-274]
- 428.6 KAM
KAMAU, Rosemary
The secret and other stories / Rosemary Kamau - Nairobi: Paulines Publications-Africa, 2001.
48p.: ill.; 23cm.-(Short stories for children)

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-670
ISBN 9966-21-619-7 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-275]

428.6 KAR

KARIUKI, Leah

Wild Otoyoy : new progressive primary
English / Leah Kariuki, Elizabeth Ndua and
John Muitung'u ; illustrated by Abdul
Gugu.- Nairobi: O.U.P.,2001.
24p.: ill.; 18cm.-(Reading scheme; 3f)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-725
ISBN 0-19-573041-0 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.NDUA, E. 3.MUITUNG'U, J.
4. ABDUL GUGU 5.Series
[KE2001-276]

428.6 MUT

MUTHONI, Paula

Njanja's voice / Paula Muthoni.- Nairobi:
Focus Publications,2001.
38p.: ill.; 18cm.-(Focus Books)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-656
ISBN 9966-882-62-6 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-277]

428.6 MUT

MUTINTA OAKINAH MWEEMBE

Moraa's fate / Mutinta Oakinah
Mweembe.- Nairobi: Longman,2001.
53p.; 21cm.-(HIV / AIDS awareness)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-146
ISBN 9966-9697-4-8 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-278]

428.6 NG'U

NG'UNI, Beauty C. C.

Sugar mummy / Beauty C. C. Ng'uni.-
Nairobi: Longman,2001.
29p. ;21cm.-(HIV / AIDS awareness)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-148
ISBN 9966-9697-8-0 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-279]

428.6 ODO

ODOYO, Frank

I see everything : view progressive

primary English / Frank Oduoy.- Nairobi:
Oxford University Press, 2001.
24p.: ill.; 15cm.-(Reading scheme; 2f)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-65
ISBN 0-19-573093-9 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-280]

428.6 ONA

ONALO, Peter Leo

The wretched ghost / Peter Leo Onalo.-
Nairobi:East African Educational
Publishers,2001.
132p.: ill.; 18cm.-(Secondary readers; 14)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-608
ISBN 9966-25-045-x (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-281]

428.6 PHI

PHIRI, Adelaide Hilda

The insect / Adelaide Hilda Phiri.-
Nairobi: Longman, 2001.
45p.; 21cm.-(HIV/AIDS awareness
series)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-153
ISBN 9966-9697-3-X (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-282]

428.6 SAK

SAKALA, Chirole Mariatte

The shimmering light / Chirole Mariatte
Sakala.- Nairobi: Longman,2001.
45p. : ill.; 21cm.-(Longman Health
Educational readers)
Legal deposit reg.no.:250-2002
ISBN 9966-9697-7-2 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-283]

428.6 SHI

SHIYANDA, John

A shadow in the night / John Shiyanda.-
Nairobi: Longman,2001.
45p.: ill.; 21cm.-(Longman Health
Educational Readers)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-147
ISBN 9966-9697-5-6 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-284]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

428.6 ZIM

ZIMBA, Catherine

Catherine's sugar daddy / Catherine
Zimba.- Nairobi: Longman, 2001.
37p.:ill.;21cm.-(HIV/AIDS awareness
series)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-141

ISBN 9966-9697-0-5 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series

[KE2001-285]

428.6 ZIM

ZIMBA, Sylvester

Take care ! / Sylvester Zimba.- Nairobi:
Longman,2001.

29p.: 21cm.-(HIV / AIDS awareness)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-151

ISBN 9966-9697-9-9 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series

[KE2001-286]

428.60713 HEA

HEALY, Myles

The true story of a street boy / Myles
Healy ; illustrated by Richard Maina - Nairobi
: Paulines Publications-Africa,2001.

27p.: ill.; 23cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-8

ISBN 9966-21-053-9 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.MAINA, Richard ill.

[KE2001-287]

428.60713 KAR

KARIUKI, Leah

The hairy friend / Leah Kariuki, Elizabeth
Ndua and John Muitung'u ; illustrated by
Abdul Gugu.- Nairobi: O.U.P., 2001.

16p. : ill.; 18cm.-(NPPE Reading
Scheme; 10

Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-124

ISBN 0-19-573037-2 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.NDUA, Elizabeth 3.MUITUNG'U,
John 4.GUGU, Abdul ill. 5.Series

[KE2001-288]

428.60713 NDU

NDUA, Elizabeth

Wet all over / Elizabeth Ndua, John
Muitung'u and Leah Kariuki; illustrated by
Abdul Gugu.- Nairobi: O.U.P., 2001.

24p.:ill.;18cm.-(NPPE Reading scheme; 2e)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-723

ISBN 0-19-573038-0 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.MUITUNG'U J. 3.KARIUKI, Leah
4.GUGU, Abdul ill. 5.Series
[KE2001-289]

490-OTHER LANGUAGES

496.392 MAN

MANGAT, Alice W.

Swahili for foreigners / Alice W. Mangat.-
Nairobi: E.A.E.P., 2001.

viii, 274p.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-509

ISBN 9966-46-623-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-290]

496.3920712 MAN

MANENO, Salome

Peak revision K.C.S.E. Kiswahili /
Salome Maneno and Maria Mvati.- Nairobi:
E.A.E.P., 2001.

211p. ; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-442

ISBN 9966-25-010-7 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.MVATI, M.

[KE2001-291]

496.3920713 ADE

ADERE, Janet

Top score! Kiswahili 3 kwa shule za
msingi : kitabu cha mwanafunzi / Janet
Adere, Amina Vuzo and Gichohi Waihiga.-
Nairobi: Macmillan Publishers, 2001.

112p.: ill.; 25cm.-(Top score! series)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-244

ISBN 9966-945-24-5 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.AMINA VUZO 3.GICHOHI
WAIHIGA 4.Series
[KE2001-292]

496.3920713 ADE

ADERE, Janet

Top score Kiswahili: kitabu cha mwalimu
madarasa ya 1-3 / Janet Adere, Amina Vuzo
and Gichohi Waihiga.- Nairobi:
Macmillan,2001.

xvii, 101p.: ill. ; 25cm.-(Top score)

Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-255

ISBN 9966-945-01-6 (pbk.): Unpriced

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- 1.Title 2.VUZO, Amina 3.GICHOHI
WAIHIGA 4.Series
[KE2001-293]
- 496.3920713 ADE
ADERE, Janet
Top score !: Kiswahili darasa la 1 / Janet
Adere, Amina Vuzo and Gichohi Waihiga.-
Nairobi: Macmillan Publishers,2001.
104p.: ill.; 25cm.-(Top score)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-243
ISBN 9966-945-22-9 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2. VUZO, Amina 3.GICHOHI
WAIHIGA 4. Series
[KE2001-294]
- 496.3920713 DAU
DAUDI, N. Yohana
Darasa la nane : kioo cha K.C.P.E.
maswali na majibu / N. Yohana Daudi.-
Nairobi: Pearl Marketing, 2000.
iv, 59p.: 30cm.-(Musururu na maswali
na majibu yaliyosahihishwa)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-60
ISBN 9966-9695-2-7 (pbk.): Ksh.250.00
- 1.Title 2, Series
[KE2001-295]
- 496.3920713 KIT
KITABU cha wanyama kwa alfabeti /
illustrated by Joel Muriithi.-Nairobi: Sat
Publishers, 2001.
[8]p.: ill. ; 20cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-635.
Ksh.35.00 (pbk.).
- 1.MURIITHI, Joel ill.
[KE2001-296]
- 496.3920713 MCH
MCHANGAMWE, Aboud B.
Msingi wa Kiswahili 5 / Aboud B.
Mchangamwe and Crispus I. Sultani.- New
ed..- Nairobi : Longhorn Publishers, 2001.
157p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-276
ISBN 9966-49-087-6: Unpriced
- 1 Title 2.SULTANI, Crispus I.
[KE2001-297]
- 496.3920713 MUT
MUTHONI, Margaret
Masomo, mazoezi na majibu ya Kiswahili
: kitabu cha pili / Margaret Muthoni.-
Karatina, Kenya: Simpemar
Publishers, 1993.
iv, 79p.: ill.; 21cm.-(Masomo,
mazoezi na majibu)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-126
Unpriced (pbk.)
- 1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-298]
- 496.3920713 MUT
MUTHONI, Margaret
Masomo, mazoezi na majibu ya Kiswahili
: kitabu cha tatu / Margaret Muthoni.-
Karatina, Kenya: Simpemar
Publishers,1990.
v, 100p.: ill. ; 21cm.-(Masomo,
mazoezi na majibu)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-125
Unpriced (pbk.)
- 1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-299]
- 496.3920713 MUT
MUTHONI, Margaret
Masomo, mazoezi na majibu ya
Kiswahili : kitabu cha kwanza / Margaret
Muthoni.- Karatina, Kenya : Simpemar
Publishers, 1993.
iv, 62p. : ill.; 21cm.-(Masomo,
mazoezi na majibu)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-127
Unpriced (pbk.)
- 1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-300]
- 496.3920713 MUT
MUTHONI, Margaret
Kiswahili kinawiri kitabu cha nasari cha
pili / Margaret Muthoni.- Nyeri, Kenya :
Simpemar Traders, 2000.
iv, 27p.: ill.; 20cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-133
Unpriced (pbk.)
- 1.Title
[KE2001-301]
- 496.3920713 MUT
MUTHONI, Margaret
Kiswahili kinawiri kitabu cha nasari cha
kwanza / Margaret Muthoni.- Karatina,
Kenya : Simpemar Traders,2000.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- iv, 28p.: ill.; 20cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-134
Unpriced (pbk.)
- 1.Title
[KE2001-302]
- 496.3920713 VUZ
VUZO, Amina
Top score!: Kiswahili darasa la 2 /
Amina Vuzo and Janet Adere.- Nairobi:
Macmillan,2001.
116p. : ill. ; 25cm.-(Top score)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-232
ISBN 9966-945-23-7 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.ADERE, Janet 3.Series
[KE2001-303]
- 496.3920713 WAL
WALLAH BIN WALLAH
Kiswahili mufti: darasa la sita / Wallah
bin Wallah.- Nairobi : Longhorn
Publishers, 2001.
189p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-277
ISBN 9966-49-099-x (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title
[KE2001-304]
- 496.3920713 WAL
WALLAH BIN WALLAH
Kiswahili mufti: darasa la nne / Wallah
bin Wallah.- Nairobi: Longhorn
Publishers,2001.
xii, 219p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-300
ISBN 9966-49-097-3 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title
[KE2001-305]
- 496.3920713 WAL
WALLAH BIN WALLAH
Kiswahili mufti: mwongozo wa mwalimu
pamoja na majibu / Wallah bin Wallah.-
Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2001.
40p.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-89
ISBN 9966-49-104-x (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title
[KE2001-306]
- 496.3920713 WAL
WALLAH BIN WALLAH
Kiswahili mufti 4:mwongozo wa mwalimu
pamoja na majibu / Wallah bin Wallah.
Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2001.
vii, 45p.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-88
ISBN 9966-49-102-3 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title
[KE2001-307]
- 496.3920713 WAL
WALLAH BIN WALLAH
Kiswahili mufti, mwongozo wa
mwalimu pamoja na majibu / Wallah bin
Wallah.-Nairobi :Longhorn Publishers,2001.
42p.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-97
ISBN 9966-49-106-6 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title
[KE2001-308]
- 496.3920713 WAL
WALLAH BIN WALLAH
Kiswahili mufti: mwongozo wa
mwalimu pamoja na majibu 5 / Wallah bin
Wallah na Grace Somi.- Nairobi: Longhorn
Publishers,2001.
viii, 38p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-461
ISBN 9966-49-103-1 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.SOMI, Grace
[KE2001-309]
- 496.3925 MOH
MOHAMMED, M. A.
Modern Swahili grammar / M. A.
Mohammed.- Nairobi: East African
Educational Publishers, 2001.
xix, 271p. ; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-380
ISBN 9966-46-761-0 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title
[KE2001-310]
- 496.3953 WAT
WATUMA, B. W.
Kikamba kusoma kwa mbee / B. W.
Watuma and L. K. Mwaniki.- Nairobi:
Sengani Publishers, 1989.
45p.: ill.; 21cm.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-183
ISBN 9966-9747-0-9 (pbk.): Ksh.85.00
- 1.Title 2.MWANIKI, L. K.
[KE2001-311]
- 496.3953 WAT
WATUMA, B. W.
Kikamba : kusoma kwa keli / B. W.
Watuma, L. K. Mwaniki.- Nairobi: Ketona
Publishers,2000.
48p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-185
ISBN 9966-9747-1-7 (pbk.): Ksh.85.00
- 1.Title 2.MWANIKI, L. K.
[KE2001-312]
- 496.3953WAT
WATUMA, B. M.
Kikamba : kusoma kwa katatu / B. M.
Watuma, L. K. Mwaniki.- Nairobi: Ketona
Publishers,2000.
64p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-184
ISBN 9966-9747-2-5 (pbk.): Ksh.95.00
- 1.Title 2.MWANIKI, L. K.
[KE2001-313]
- 496.3954 MUT
MUTHONI, Margaret
Gikuyu giitu ni gituure : ibuku ria gatatu
/ Margaret Muthoni.- Karatina, Kenya :
Simpemar Booksellers, 2000.
iv, 96p.; 20cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-124
Unpriced (pbk.)
- 1.Title
[KE2001-314]
- 496.39540713 MUT
MUTHONI, Margaret
Muugi ni mwire : ibuku ria nathari: ria
keri / Margaret Muthoni.- Karatina, Kenya :
Simpemar Traders, 2000.
iv, 34p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-130
Unpriced (pbk.)
- 1.Title
[KE2001-315]
- 496.39540713 MUT
MUTHONI, Margaret

Muugi ni mwire : ibuku ria nathari 1 /
Margaret Muthoni.- Karatina, Kenya :
Simpemar,2000.
iv, 27p. ;20cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-132
Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title
[KE2001-316]

496.5 YEE
YEELE Arbele : Rendille basic reader 2 :
Arbele's sons / compiled by Lynne
Swanepoel ...[et al.]; illustrated by Louise
Bass.-Nairobi: Bible Translation and
Literacy, 1993.
44p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:97-383.
Unpriced [pbk.].

1.SWANEPOEL, Lynne comp. 2.BASS,
Louise ill.
[KE2001-317]

496.963953 WAT
WATUMA, Blanche W.
Mukamba na syithio syake / Blanche W.
Watuma.- Nairobi: Sengani Publishers, 2001.
67p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-40
ISBN 9966-9747-3-3 (pbk.): Ksh. 120.00

1.Title
[KE2001-318]

500-NATURAL SCIENCES MATHEMATICS

500.713
MPUMUDDE, W.
Understanding integrated science : pupil's
book for primary 1 / W. Mpumudde, R.
Kavuma and J. Karaka ; illustrated by Kirui
Koske.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2001.
iv, 56p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-713
ISBN 9966-49-268-2 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.KAVUMA, R. 3.KARAKA, J.
4.KIRUI KOSKE ill.
[KE2001-319]

500.713 KEN
KENYA INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
Primary science pupil's book for standard

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

one / Kenya Institute of Education.- 2nd ed.-
Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 1998,
v, 70p. : ill.; 25cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 7607.
ISBN 9966-44-036-4 (pbk.): Ksh.160.00.

1.Title 2. Series
[KE2001-320]

500.713 MAG
MAGAWA, Joseph Ochieng
Comprehensive science standard seven /
Joseph Ochieng Magawa,- Eldoret, Kenya :
Western Educational Publishers,2001.
112p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-335
ISBN 9966-9679-4-x (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-321]

500.713 MAG
MAGAWA, Joseph Ochieng
Comprehensive science standard eight /
Joseph Ochieng Magawa.- Eldoret, Kenya :
Western Educational Publishers, 2000.
99p. : ill.; 29cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-336
ISBN 9966-9679-3-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-322]

500.713 MAK
MAKONJIO, Moses Nandwa
Comprehensive science standard six /
Moses Nandwa Makonjio.- Eldoret, Kenya:
Western Educational Publishers, 2001,
107p.: ill. ; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-334
ISBN 9966-9679-6-6 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-323]

500.713 MPU
MPUMUDDE, W.
Understanding integrated science : pupil's
book for primary 3 / W. Mpumudde, R.
Kavuma and J. Karaka.- Nairobi: Longhorn
Publishers,2001.
100p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-712
ISBN 9966-49-270-4 (pbk): Unpriced

1.Title 2.KAVUMA, R, 3.KARAKA, J.

[KE2001-324]

500.713 MPU
MPUMUDDE, W.
Understanding integrated science : pupil's
book for primary 4 / W. Mpumudde, R.
Kavuma and J. Karaka ; illustrated by Isaac
Thuku.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers,2001.
80p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-716
ISBN 9966-49-271-2 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.KAVUMA, R. 3.KARAKA, J.
4.THUKU, Isaac ill.
[KE2001-325]

500.713 MPU
MPUMUDDE, W.
Understanding integrated science:
teacher's guide book for primary 1 / W.
Mpumudde, R. Kavuma and J. Karaka.-
Nairobi : Longhorn Publishers, 2001,
xii, 36p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.: 2001-697
ISBN 9966-49-287-9 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.KAVUMA, R. 3.KARAKA, J.
[KE2001-326]

500.713 MPU
MPUMUDDE, W.
Understanding integrated science:
teacher's book for primary 3 / W.
Mpumudde, R. Kavuma and J. Karaka. -
Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers,2001.
xiii, 51p. : ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-689
ISBN 9966-49-289-5 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.KAVUMA, R. 3.KARAKA, J.
[KE2001-327]

500.713 MPU
MPUMUDDE, W.
Understanding integrated science : pupil's
book for primary 2 / W. Mpumudde, R.
Kavuma and J. Karaka.- Nairobi: Longhorn
Publishers, 2001.
iv, 64p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-732
ISBN 9966-49-269-0 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.KAVUMA, R. 3.KARAKA, J.
4.KIRUI, K. ill.
[KE2001-328]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

500.713 NYO

NYOROH, Dominic

Top score science pupil's book 7 /
Dominic Nyoroh and Christopher Muguti.-
Nairobi: Macmillan Publishers, 2001.

iii, 135p.: ill.; 25cm.-(Macmillan
primary science)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-256

ISBN 9966-885-93-5 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.MUGUTI, Christopher 3.Series
[KE2001-329]

500.713 NYO

NYOROH, Nominic

Top score science pupil's book 5 /
Nominic Nyoroh, Christopher Muguti and
Hezron Mwangi.- Nairobi : Macmillan Kenya
Publishers,2001.

93p.: ill.; 25cm.-(Macmillan primary
science)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-245

ISBN 9966-885-91-9 (pbk.): Unpriced

1 .Title 2.MUGUTI, Christopher 3.MWANGI,
Hezron 4. Series
[KE2001-330]

500.713 NYO

NYOROH, Dominic

Top score science pupil's book 4 /
Dominic Nyoroh, Christopher Muguti and
Hezron Mwangi,- Nairobi: Macmillan
Publishers,2001.

86p.: ill.; 25cm.-(Macmillan primary
science)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-247

ISBN 9966-885-90-0 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.MUGUTI, Christopher 3.MWANGI,
Hezron 4.Series
[KE2001-331]

500.713 NYO

NYOROH, Dominic

Top score science : pupil's book 6 / Dominic
Nyoroh and C. Muguti; illustrated by Diana
Bowles.- Nairobi: Macmillan,2001.

100p.: ill.; 25cm.-(Macmillan primary
science)

Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-240

ISBN 9966-885-92-7 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.MUGUTI, C. 3.BOWLES, Diana ill.
(KE2001-332]

500.713 NYO

NYOROH, Dominic

Top score science pupils book 8 / Dominic
Nyoroh and Christopher Muguti.- Nairobi:
Macmillan Publishers, 2001.

iii, 147p.: ill.; 25cm.-(Macmillan primary
science)

Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-237

ISBN 9966-885-94-3 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.MUGUTI, Christopher 3.Series
[KE2001-333]

500.713 SAY

SAYLES, Robert

Top score science : teacher's guide standards
7 and 8 / Robert Sayles.- Nairobi: Macmillan
Publishers,2001.

171p.: ill.; 25cm.-(Macmillan primary
science)

Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-246

ISBN 9966-945-16-4 (pbk.): Unpriced

1 .Title 2. Series
[KE2001-334]

500.713 SAY

SAYLES, Robert

Top score: teacher's guide standards 4, 5 and
6 / Robert Sayles.- Nairobi : Macmillan,2001.

158p.: 25cm.-(Macmillan primary science)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-233

ISBN 9966-945-15-6 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-335]

500.713 SCI

SCIENCE for P3 : new syllabus pupil's book.-

Nairobi: Sudan Literature Centre, 1999.

56p.: ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.:8014.

ISBN 9966-32-012-1 (pbk.): Unpriced.

[KE2001-336]

500.82 GIT

GITHANI-MWANGI, Esther

The 21st century woman scientist: from girl-
student to woman scientist / Esther Githani-
Mwangi.- Nairobi: ICIPE Science Press, 1998.

79p.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-9

ISBN 92-9064-118-5 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

[KE2001-337]

500.967605 EAS

EAST African journal of science : an international journal of pure and applied science.-Nairobi: Kenyatta University, 1999.

v.: ill.; 30 cm.

Monthly.

Legal deposit reg. no.:99-376.

Unpriced (pbk.).

[KE2001-338]

507.0713 KEN

KENYA INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Primary science for standard seven:pupils' book / Kenya Institute of Education.- 2nd ed.- Nairobi : Kenya Literature Bureau, 1999.

vii, 99p.: ill. ; 21cm .

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-366.

ISBN 9966-44-387-8 (pbk.): Ksh. 160.00.

1.Title

[KE2001-339]

510-MATHEMATICS

510.711 MAT

MATHEMATICS 1 : a diploma course in military science / edited by ole Sophia Isaac M.

...[et al.]-Njoro, Kenya : Egerton University, 1999.

[vi], 118p. ; 23cm. -(Mils 0124).

Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-260.

ISBN 9966-938-33-1 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1. Ole Sophia Isaac M. ed. 2.Series

[KE2001-340]

510.711 MAT

MATHEMATICS II (statistics): a certificate course in military science / edited by ole Sophia Isaac M ...[et al.]-Njoro, Kenya : Egerton University, 1999.

[vi], 125p.; 23cm. -(Mils 0020).

Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-208.

ISBN 9966-838-30-9 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1. Ole Sophia Isaac M. ed. 2.Series

[KE2001-341]

510.712 AVE

AVENUE COMMUNICATIONS

Revision guide mathematics:sample

questions answers / Avenue

Communications.- Nairobi: Avenue Communications, [200?].

74p.: ill.; 28cm .-(Top reflector series).

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-259.

ISBN 9966-9733-6-2 (pbk.): Ksh.350.00.

1.Title 2.Series

[KE2001-342]

510.712 MAC

MACMILLAN secondary mathematics:

student's book 3 / [written by]G. Buckwell

...[et al.]-Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya

Publishers, 2001.

iv, 341p.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-238.

ISBN 9966-945-19-9 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.BUCKWELL, G.

[KE2001-343]

510.712 MAC

MACMILLAN secondary mathematics

teacher's book 1 / [written by]Geoffrey

Buckwell ...[et al.]-Nairobi: Macmillan Publishers, [2001].

70p.: ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-261.

ISBN 9966-945-33-4 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.BUCKWELL, G.

[KE2001-344]

510.713 COM

COMPREHENSIVE mathematics : teacher's

guide for standard 8 / [written by]JClifford

Oluoch ...[et al.]-new ed.-Nairobi:

Focus Publications, 2000.

59p.: ill.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-645.

ISBN 9966-882-54-5 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.OLUOCH, Clifford

[KE2001-345]

510.713 COM

COMPREHENSIVE mathematics: pupil's

book for standard 1 / [written by]Elizabeth

Ogola ...[et al.]-Nairobi: Focus

Publications, 2001.

100p.: ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-641.

ISBN 9966-882-38-3 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.OGOLA, Elizabeth

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

[KE2001-346]
510.713 KEN
KENYA LITERATURE BUREAU
Let's learn mathematics: pupil's book five /
K.L.B.- Nairobi: K.L.B., 2001.
312p.: ill.; 25cm. -(Let's learn mathematics
series).
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-15.
ISBN 9966-44-317-7 (pbk.): Ksh.360.00.

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-347]

510.713 KEN
KENYA LITERATURE BUREAU
Let's learn mathematics: standard four
teacher's guide / K.L.B.- Nairobi: K.L.B., 2000.
viii, 115p.: ill.; 21cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-448.
ISBN 9966-44-405-x (pbk.): Ksh. 160.00.

1.Title
[KE2001-348]

510.713 KEN
KENYA LITERATURE BUREAU
Let's learn mathematics: standard five
teacher's guide / K.L.B.- Nairobi: K.L.B., 2001.
viii, 131p.: ill.; 21cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-429.
ISBN 9966-44-417-3 (pbk.): Ksh.200.00.

1.Title
[KE2001-349]

510.713 KUR
KURIA, Peter
On track with mathematics : pupil's book
standard I / Peter Kuria.- Nairobi: Longman, 2001
90p.: ill.; 24cm. -(Longman on track with
mathematics series)
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-140
ISBN 9966-952-04-7 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-350]

510.713 NJA
NJAU, George K.
Target mathematics : 500 topical revision
questions for K.C.P.E. candidates / George K.
Njau.- Nairobi: G. K. Njau, 2001.
132p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-70
Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title
[KE2001-351]

510.713 PRO
PROGRESSIVE primary mathematics pupils'
book 6 / [written by] R. L. Amanyā ...[et
al.].- Nairobi: O.U.P., 2001.
142p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-448.
ISBN 0-19-572999-4 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.AMANYA, R. L.
[KE2001-352]

510.713 PRO
PROGRESSIVE primary mathematics /
[written by] R. L. Amanyā ...[et al.].
Nairobi : O.U.P., 2001.
142p.: ill.; 24cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-471.
ISBN 0-19-573001-1 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title 2.AMANYA, R. L.
[KE2001-353]

510.713 PRO
PROGRESSIVE primary mathematics : pupil's
book 4 / [written by] R. L. Amanyā ...[et
al.].- Nairobi: O.U.P., 2001.
126p. ; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-83.
ISBN 0-190572995-1 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.AMANYA, R.L.
[KE2001-354]

510.713 PRO
PROGRESSIVE primary mathematics : pupil's
book 8 / [written by] R. L. Amanyā ...[et
al.].- Nairobi: O.U.P., 2001.
138p.: ill.; 25cm. -(Progressive primary
mathematics; no8).
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-86.
ISBN 0-19-573003-8 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1. AMANYA, R.L.
[KE2001-355]

510.713 PRO
PROGRESSIVE primary mathematics:
teachers' book 4 / [written by] R. L.
Amanyā...[et al.].- Nairobi: O.U.P., 2001.
81p.; 20cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-445.
ISBN 0-19-572996-x (pbk.): Unpriced.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- I.AMANYA, R. L.
[KE2001-356]
- 510.713 PRO
PROGRESSIVE primary mathematics
pupil's book 5 / illustrated by Dan
Amayo.-Nairobi: O.U.P., 2001.
126p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-84.
ISBN 0-19-572997-8 (pbk.): Unpriced.
- I.AMAYO, D. ill.
[KE2001-357]
- 510.713 UND
UNDERSTANDING mathematics primary 2
/ [written by]H.K. Male...[et al.].-Nairobi
: Longhorn Publishers, 2001.
iv, 92p.; 25cm. -(Understanding
mathematics series).
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-715.
ISBN 9966-49-205-4 (pbk.): Unpriced.
- I.MALE, H. K. 2.Series
[KE2001-358]
- 510.713 UND
UNDERSTANDING mathematics primary 3
/ [written by]H. K. Male ...[et al.].-
Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2001.
iv, 99p.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-710.
ISBN 9966-49-206-2 (pbk.): Unpriced.
- I.MALE, H. K.
[KE2001-359]
- 510.713 UND
UNDERSTANDING mathematics primary 1
/ Male H. K....[et al.].-Nairobi:
Longhorn Publishers, 2001.
iii, 125p.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-706.
ISBN 9966-49-211-9 (pbk.): Unpriced.
- I.MALE, H. K.
[KE2001-360]
- 510.713 UND
UNDERSTANDING mathematics : teacher's
guide 4 / [written by]H. K. Male.-Nairobi
: Longhorn Publishers, 2001.
196p.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-709.
ISBN 9966-49-24-3 (pbk.): Unpriced.
- I.MALE, H. K.
[KE2001-361]
- 510.713 UND
UNDERSTANDING mathematics: teacher's
guide for primary 2 / [written by]H. K.
Male ...[et al.].-Nairobi: Longhorn
Publishers, 2001.
133p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-708.
ISBN 9966-49-212-7 (pbk.): Unpriced.
- I.MALE, H. K.
[KE2001-362]
- 510.713 UND
UNDERSTANDING mathematics 4 / H. K.
Male ...[et al.].-Nairobi: Longhorn
Publishers, 2001.
iv, 232p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no. :2001-692.
ISBN 9966-49-207-0 (pbk.): Unpriced.
- I.MALE, H. K.
[2001-363]
- 510.713 UND
UNDERSTANDING mathematics primary 1
/ Hussein Male ...[et al.].-Nairobi:
Longhorn Publishers, 2001,
iv, 92p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-711.
ISBN 9966-49-204-6 (pbk.): Unpriced.
- I.HUSSEIN MALE
[KE2001-364]
- 510.713 UND
UNDERSTANDING mathematics:
teacher's guide for primary 3 / [written
by]Hussein Male ...[et al.].-Nairobi:
Longhorn Publishers, 2001.
iii, 117p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-704.
ISBN 9966-49-213-5 (pbk.): Unpriced.
- I.HUSSEIN MALE
[KE2001-365]
- 510.713 VYA
VYAS, Y. R.
First book of mathematics / Y. R. Vyas.-
Nairobi: Sat Publications,[200?].
25p.: ill.; 21cm.-(Sat series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-270
ISBN 9966-942-14-9 (pbk.): Ksh.50.00

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

1.Title 2. Series
[KE2001-366]

510.715 HES
HESABU kwa watu wazima / Omenge
Joel N ...[et al.] translator Gabriel M.
Righa ; Tinga Harrison.-Nairobi: Idara
ya Elimu ya watu wazima, [200?].
45p.: ill.; 30cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-455.
ISBN 9966-953-61-2 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.OMENGE, Joel N. 2.RIGHA, Gabriel trans.
3.TINGA, Harrison ill.
[KE2001-367]

510.715 MAT
MATHEMATICS for adults / [writtenby]
Joel N. Omenge.-Nairobi :Department
of Adult Education, [2000?].
46p.: ill.; 30cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-454.
ISBN 9966-953-49-3 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.OMENGE, Joel N.
[KE2001-368]

510.76 JOH
JOHN, David N,
Standard 8 K.C.P.E. mirror questions
and answers book / David N. John. - Thika,
Kenya : Pearl Marketing,2000.
iv, 59p.: ill.; 30cm.-(Questions and
answers revision series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-58
ISBN 9966-9695-5-1 (pbk.):
Ksh.250.00

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-369]

510.76 NYA
NYAMAKURU, Albaine
Peak revision K.C.S.E. mathematics /
Albaine Nyamakuru.-Nairobi: E.A.E.P..
2001.
264p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-69
ISBN 9966-25-002-6 (pbk): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-370]

512.5 THO
THOROFO, Samson
Vector algebra with introduction to vector

analysis (with solved examples)/ Samson
Thorofo.- Nakuru, Kenya : Media Document
Supplies,2000.
182p.: ill.; 26cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-489
ISBN 9966-9997-3-6 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-371]

512.92 VYA
VYAS.Y. R.
Sat multiplication tables / Y. R. Vyas.-
Nairobi: Sat Publications,[2000].
9p.,; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-269
ISBN 9966-942-04-1 (pbk.): Ksh.35.00

1.Title
[KE2001-372]

520-ASTRONOMY ALLIED SCIENCES

526.0712 OCH
OCHIENG', Akello Fred
Basic statistical and cartographic
techniques in geography / Fred Ochieng'
Akello.- Nairobi : Worldlink Press
Publications,1997.
iv, 39p.; 20cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-331
ISBN 9966-933-02-x (pbk): Ksh.80.00

1.Title
[KE2001-373]

530-PHYSICS

530.712 KEN
KENYA INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
Secondary physics form 4 pupil's book /
K.I.E.- 2nd ed.-Nairobi: K.L.B, 2001.
ix,333p.:ill.;20cm.-(Secondary physics).
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-17.
ISBN 9966-44-386-x (pbk.): Ksh.340.00.

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-374]

530.76 AVE
AVENUE COMMUNICATIONS
Revision guide physics:physics : sample
questions answers/Avenue Communications.-
Nairobi: Avenue Communications, [2001].
[ii], 47p.; 30cm . - (Top reflector series).
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-114.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- ISBN 9966-9733-2-x (pbk.): Ksh.250.00.
[KE2001-375]
- 1.Title 2. Series
[KE2001-375]
- 540-CHEMISTRY ALLIED SCIENCES**
- 540.76 AVE
AVENUE COMMUNICATIONS
Revision guide chemistry:sample
questions answers/A venue Communications.-
Nairobi: Avenue Communications,[2001].
[iii],53p.;29cm.- (Top-reflector series).
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-113.
ISBN 9966-9733-1-1 (pbk.): Ksh.250.00.
- 1 .Series
[KE2001-376]
- 570-LIFE SCIENCES BIOLOGY**
- 570.712 NAM
NAMASAKA, F.
Success guaranteed revision guide:
K.C.S.E. biology / F. Namasaka.- Eldoret,
Kenya : Bookshelf Publishers,2000.
v, 76p.: ill.; 21cm.-(SGRG series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-224
ISBN 9966-9706-2-4 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-377]
- 570.712 NAM
NAMASAKA, Fred
K.C.S.E. biology / Fred Namasaka.-
Eldoret, Kenya : Bookshelf Publishers,2001.
[ix], 67p.: ill.; 20cm.-(Success
Guaranteed revision guide)
Legal deposit reg,no.:2002-225
ISBN 9966-9706-2-2 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-378]
- 570.712 NAM
NAMASAKA, Fred
K.C.S.E. biology volume four / Fred
Namasaka.- Eldoret, Kenya : Bookshelf
Publishers,2001.
vi, 81p.: iii.; 20cm.-(Success
guaranteed revision guide)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-223
ISBN 9966-9706-3-0 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.Series
- 570.712 TOP
TOP reflector series revision guide biology:
sample questions answers.-Nairobi:
Avenue Communications, [2001].
67p.: ill. ; 28cm. -(Top reflector).
Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-260.
ISBN 9966-959-09-2 (pbk.):
Ksh.300.00.
- 1.Title 2,Series
[KE2001-380]
- 571.157072 BRO
BROWER, Danny L.
Molecular events in insect patterning and
morphogenesis / Danny L. Brower.- Nairobi
: ICIPE Science Press, 1986.
17p.: ill.; 21cm.-(ISP guest lecture
series; no.2)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-2
ISBN 02-0064-016-2 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2,Series
[KE2001-381]
- 571.157072 INT
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE OF INSECT
PHYSIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY
Eyes forward :ICIPE'S plan and research
outlook 2001-2003 / International Centre of
Insect Physiology and Ecology.- Nairobi:
ICIPE Science Press, 2000.
94p.: ill.; 21cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-287.
ISBN 92-9064 (pbk.): Unpriced.
- 1.Title
[KE2001-382]
- 571.157072 INT
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE OF INSECT
PHYSIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY
ICIPE 1992 annual report / ICIPE.-
Nairobi: ICIPE Science Press, 1992.
150p.; 30cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-11.
ISBN 92-9064-068-5 (pbk.): Unpriced.
- 1.Title
[KE2001-383]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

580-PLANTS

582.16096761 KAT
KATENDE, A. B.
Useful trees and shrubs for Uganda :
identification, propagation and management
for agricultural and pastoral communities / A.
B. Katende, Ann Bimie and Bo Tengnas.-
Nairobi: Regional Soil Conservation
Unit, 1995.
xxiv, 709p.: ill.; 25cm.-(Technical
handbook; no.10)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-450
ISBN 9966-896-22-8 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.BIRNIE, Ann 3.TENGNAS, Bo
4.Series
[KE2001-384]

590-ANIMALS

595.429 DEP
DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATION
Kupe na jinsi ya kuwazuia / Department
of Adult Education.- Nairobi: Idara ya Elimu
ya Watu Wazima, [200?].
15p.: ill.; 20cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-372.
ISBN 9966-953-72-8 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title
[KE2001-385]

595.7 ICI
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE OF INSECT
PHYSIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY
Twentieth anniversary 1970-
1990:seventeenth annual report 1989/
ICIZE - Nairobi : ICIZE, 1990,
ix,.142p. : ill. ; 29cm,
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-12.
ISBN 92-9064-029-4 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title
[KE2001-386]

595.7013 ENT
TROPICAL ENTOMOLOGY (30th October
- 4th November, 1994 : Nairobi, Kenya)
Proceedings of the 3rd international
conference on tropical entomology /
edited by R. K. Saini.-Nairobi: ICIZE
Science Press,1998
vi,409p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-4.
ISBN 92-9046-108-8 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.SAINI, R. K. ed.
[KE2001-387]

595.72096 ELK
ELKINTON, Joseph S.
Insect population ecology : an African
perspective / Joseph S. Elkinton.- Nairobi:
ICIZE Science Press, 2000.
99p.: ill.; 26cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001 -30
ISBN 92-9064-063-4 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-388]

600-TECHNOLOGY (APPLIED SCIENCES)

609.6 PRA
PRAH, K. K.
Science for technological development in
Africa : the natural scientist and the notion of
sociological vacuum / K. K. Prah.- Nairobi:
ICIZE Science Press,[2000].
11p.; 13cm.-(Occasional paper; no, 1)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-27
Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-389]

610-MEDICAL SCIENCES MEDICINE

610.025096762 KEN
KENYA medical directory 2000-2001. -
2000-2001 ed.-Nairobi: Express
Communications, 2000.
298p.: ill.; 30cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-309.
Unpriced (pbk.).

[KE2001-390]

613.10935 AFY
AFYA na mazingira ya jamii ya warendille /
[illustrated by]Hussein Galboran .-Nairobi:
Department of Adult Education, 2001.
36p.: ill. ;21cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-161.
ISBN 9966-953-26-4 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1 .HUSSEIN GALBORAN ill.
KE2001-391]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

613.4 KIT
KITHOME, L.
Afya bora kuwafichua wachawi / L.
Kithome.- Nairobi: Department of Adult
Education,[200?].
iv, 38p. ; ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-458
ISBN 9966-953-73-6 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-392]

**620-ENGINEERING ALLIED
OPERATIONS**

624.05 JOM
JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF
AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY
Department of Civil Engineering.
Abstracts of graduation reports in civil
engineering / Department of Civil Engineering
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and
Technology.- Nairobi: Department of Civil
Engineering, 2001.
vi, 48p.; ill. ; 29cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-720.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title
[KE2001-393]

**630-AGRICULTURE RELATED
TECHNOLOGY**

630.715096762 GAU
GAUTAM, Madhur
Agricultural extension : the Kenya
experience : an impact evaluation / Madhur
Gautam.- 1st ed.- Washington D.C. : The
World Bank,2000.
xxi, 67p.; ill.; 21cm.
ISBN 0-8213-4758-6 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-394]

630.71596 INT
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
RURAL RECONSTRUCTION
Sustainable agriculture extension
manual for Eastern and Southern Africa /
International Institute of Rural
Reconstruction.- Nairobi: International
Institute of Rural Reconstruction, 1998.
: ill.; 25cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-33.

ISBN 0-942717-91-0 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title
[KE2001-395]

630.96762 OCH
OCHOLA, Milka A.
A history of the agricultural society of
Kenya / Milka A. Ochola.- Nairobi:
Newspack services, 2001.
xvii, 329p.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-96
ISBN 9966-9727-0-6 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-396]

631.5210967624 COM
COMMUNITY seeds shows : cases of
Maragwa amd Gikingo in Tharaka district
of Kenya.-Nairobi: International
Technology Development Group Eastern
Africa, 2000.
iv, 44p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg. no. :2001-158.
Unpriced (pbk.).

[KE2001-397]

631.587 ODW
ODWESO, F. A.
Small scale drip irrigation kits / F. A.
Odwesio ; illustrated by Roselyne Aluora.-
Nairobi: Department of Adult
Education, [198?].
14p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-371
ISBN 9966-953-24-8 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-398]

633.3066 TAR
TARAWALI, S. A.
Forage legumes for sustainable agriculture
and livestock production in subhumid West
Africa / S. A. Tarawali, M. Peters and R.
Schultze.- Nairobi: International Livestock
Research Institute, 1999.
xi, 118p.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2000-68
ISBN 92-9146-057-5 (pbk.): 1500.00

1.Title 2.PETERS, M. 3.SCHULTZE-
KRAFT.R.
[KE2001-399]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

633.58068 KIG
KIGOMO, B. N.
Guidelines for establishment and
managing plantations of bamboo in Kenya / B.
N. Kigomo.- Nairobi : Kenya Forestry
Research Institute, 1995.
v, 31p.: ill.; 2 lcm.-(Occasional paper;
no.1)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-376
ISBN 9966-904-00-x (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-400]

633.7296762 TEA
TEA RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF
KENYA
Tea / Tea Research Foundation of Kenya.-
Kericho, Kenya : Tea Research Foundation of
Kenya, 2001.
69p.: ill.; 24cm . - (Vol.22, no.1).
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-67.
ISBN 1015-7174 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-401]

635.04 UKU
UKUZAJI wa mboga / adapted by Florence
Odweso ; illustrated by Roseline Aluora.-
Nairobi: Department of Adult Education,
[2001],
30p.: ill.; 29cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-453.
ISBN 9966-953-84-1 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.ODWESO, Florence ad.2.ALUORA,
Roseline ill.
[KE2001-402]

635.934909676 KIG
KIGOMO, B. N.
Distribution, cultivation and research
status of Bamboo in Eastern Africa / B.N.
Kigomo.- Nairobi: Kenya Forestry Research
Institute, 1988.
x, 19p.: ill.; 23cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-378
Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title
[KE2001-403]

636.0890935 DEP
DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATION
Feyya ichoow dakhi hoolahi Rendille /

Department of Adult Education ; illustrated
by Hussein Galboran translated by Lesila
Hamar.- Nairobi: Department of Adult
Education, 2001.
57p.: ill.; 21cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-167.
ISBN 9966-953-14-0 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title 2.HUSSEIN GALBORAN ill.
3.LESILA, Hamar trans.
[KE2001-404]

636.0890935 REN
RENDILLE animal health practices /
illustrated by Hussein Galboran.-Nairobi
: Department of Adult Education, 2001.
60p.:ill.;21cm.-(Learner Generated
series).
Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-177.
ISBN 9966-953-14-0 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title 2.HUSSEIN GALBORAN ill.
3.Series
[KE2001-405]

636.0890965 WAN
WANYAMA, Jacob
Confidently used ethnoveterinary
knowledge in Samburu : book one
methodology and results / Jacob Wanyama,
illustrated by Elijah Njoroge.- Nairobi:
Intermediate Technology Kenya, 1997.
xi, 82p.: ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-108
ISBN 9966-9606-7-8 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.NJOROGE, E. ill.
[KE2001-406]

636.2 KUF
KUFUGA ng'ombe kwenye zizi / translated
by F. Odwesso ; illustrated by Roseline
Aluora.-Nairobi: Department of Adult
Education, [2001].
33p.; 30cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-383.
ISBN 9966-953-60-4 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.ODWESSO, F. trans. 2.ALUORA,
Roseline ill.
[2001-407]

636.2390965 WAN
WANYAMA, Jacob
Confidently used ethnoveterinary
knowledge among pastoralists of Samburu,

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

Kenya : preparation and administration / Jacob Wanyama.-Nairobi:Intermediate Technology, 1997.

ix, 109p. : ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-382

ISBN 9966-9606-8-6 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-408]

640-HOME ECONOMICS FAMILY LIVING

641.5 TAA

TAABU, Alice

Mke nyumbani: Alice Taabu's cookery book / Alice Taabu.- Nairobi: Kenway Publications,2001.

135p.: ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-71

ISBN 9966-25-021-2 : Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-409]

641.59296 GUG

GUGGISBERG, Rosanne

Cooking with an African flavour: recipes from Rosanne Guggisberg and traditional sources / Rosanne Guggisberg ; compiled and illustrated by Elaine Mwangi.- Nairobi: Mount Kenya Sundries, 1993.

26p.: ill.; 21cm.-(Sapra safari guide; no. 10)

Legal deposit reg.no. :95-646

ISBN 9966-889-06-X (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.MWANGO, Elaine comp. 3.Series
[KE2001-410]

644 MUC

MUCHIRI, Lydia

Appropriate household energy technology development: training manual / Lydia Muchiri, May Sengendo ;; illustrated by Peter Wambu edited by Joseph M. Mbuthia.- Nairobi: Intermediate Technology Kenya, 1999.

vii, 44p.: ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no. -.2002-379

ISBN 9966-931-01-5 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.SENGENDO, May 3.WAMBU, Peter ill. 4.MBUTHIA, Joseph M. ed.
[KE2001-411]

649.1 OMA

OMAGWA, Z. N.

The child in your hands : (training up the child with a professional touch)/ Z. N. Omagwa.- Kendu Bay, Kenya : Africa Herald Publishing House,[2000].

96p.: 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-150

Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title

[KE2001-412]

649.12 DEP

DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATION

Let's talk with our growing children / Department of Adult Education ; adapted by Audi-Olouch ...[et al].- Nairobi : Department of Adult Education, 1999.

28p.: ill.; 20cm .

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-460.

ISBN 9966-9669-5-1 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title 2.AUDI-OLOUCH ad.
[KE2001-413]

649.64 CHR

CHRISTENSEN, Deborah

Using good discipline : a Baha'i programme for mothers / Deborah Christensen.- Nairobi : Baha'i Publishing Agency, 1985.

55p.: ill.; 21cm.-(Mother's book)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-118

Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-414]

650-MANAGEMENT AUXILIARY SERVICES

650.712 EVA

EVANI, Humphreys

K.C.S.E. business form one and two/ Humphreys Evani.- Nairobi: Worldlink Press Publishers, 1999.

v, 59p.: ill. ; 21cm.-(Revision Aids series)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-324

ISBN 9966-932-39-9 (pbk.): Ksh. 120.00

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-415]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

658.04 DEP

DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATION

Start manage your business / Department of Adult Education ; adapted by Joseph A. Wanjala ...[et at.].- Nairobi: Department of Adult Education, [2001],
47p.: ill.; 21cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-464.
ISBN 9966-953-13-2 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1. WANJALA, Joseph A. ad.
[KE2001-416]

658.0711 KEN

KENYA ACCOUNTANTS AND
SECRETARIES NATIONAL
EXAMINATION BOARD

Kenya administration and management examination information booklet, regulations and syllabus / Kenya Accountants and Secretaries National Examination Board.- Nairobi: KASNEB, 2000.
xii, 39p.; 21cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2000-438.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title
[KE2001-417]

658.3 CEN

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Untying the champion's hands (how the progressive companies tap their human potential)/ Central Bank of Kenya.- Nairobi: Central Bank of Kenya, 1997.
17p.; 13cm .
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title
[KE2001-418]

658.3009672 MBO

MBOGUA, John P.

Human resource development strategy for local authorities in Kenya / John P. Mbogua and Tara S. Chana.- [Nairobi] :[s.n.],1999.
xv, 81p.: ill. ; 30cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-193
Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title 2.CHANA, Taras S.
[KE2001-419]

658.57 FIN

FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
MANAGEMENT OF RESEARCH

PROJECTS IN EASTERN AND
SOUTHERN AFRICA

Management manual for productive R
D institute facilities and materials
management / Financial and Administrative
Management of Research Projects in Eastern
and Southern Africa.- Nairobi: ICIPE
Science Press, 1986.
iii, 281p.; 29cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-20.
ISBN 92-9064-076-6 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title
[KE2001-420]

658.72 KEN

KENYA Republic Of.

Ministry of Finance and Planning

International tender for the selection and
hiring of pre-shipment inspection companies /
Ministry of Finance and Planning Kenya
Republic of.- Nairobi: Ministry of Finance
and Planning, 2000.
35p.; 30cm.
Unpriced (pbk.).

1.Title
[KE2001-421]

660-CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

662.8809676 DEE

DEEPCHAND, Kassiap

Bagasse-based cogeneration in Mauritius
- a model for Eastern and Southern Africa /
Kassiap Deepchand.- Nairobi : African
Energy Policy Research Network,2001.
v, 37p.: ill.; 30cm.-(Afrepren
occasional paper no.2)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-98
ISBN 9966-9641-1-8 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-422]

664.07 JOM

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF
AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY.

Department of Food Science and Postharvest
Technology

Training manual for the ninth regional group
training in applied food analysis / Department
of Food Science and Postharvest Technology
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and
Technology ; edited by Francis M. Mathooko
...[et al.].- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta of

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

Agriculture and Technology, 2001.
111p.; 29cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2001-375.
ISBN 9966-923-26-8 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title 2.MATHOOKO, Francis M. ed.
[KE2001-423]

664.07 REG
REGIONAL GROUP TRAINING
PROGRAMME ON APPLIED FOOD
ANALYSIS (9th : 22nd January - 7th
March, 2001 : Nairobi, Kenya)
Proceedings of the ninth regional group
training programme on applied food analysis /
edited by F. Mathooko.-Nairobi: Jomo
Kenyatta University of Agriculture and
Technology, 2001.
iv, 117p.; 29cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-385.
ISBN 9966-923-14-4 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.Title 2.MATHOOKO, F. ed.
[KE2001- 424]

666.43 AGU
AGUMBA, Moses
How to build, use and maintain a better
bonfire kiln / Moses Agumba.- Nairobi:
Intermediate Technology, 1996.
v, 34p.: ill.; 26cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-380
ISBN 9966-9606-1-9 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.ABBOTT, Vivienne
[KE2001-425]

666.58 ABB
ABBOTT, Vivienne
Jinsi ya kutengeneza jiko la upesi:
mwongozo wa biashara ndogondogo /
Vivienne Abbott, Clare Heyting and Rose
Akinyi.- Nairobi : Intermediate Technology
Kenya, 1996.
v, 42p. : ill.; 25cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-388
ISBN 9966-9606-5-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.HEYTING, Clare 3.AKINYI, Rose
[KE2001-426]

680-MANUFACTURE FOR SPECIFIC USES

681.70288961 PLA
PLANNING WORKSHOP ON

ADVANCED TRAINING IN THE
REPAIR, SERVICING AND
MAINTENANCE OF SCIENTIFIC
INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT IN
AFRICA (24th - 28th, 1991 : Nairobi,
Kenya)

Proceedings of the planning
workshop on training in the repair, servicing
and maintenance of scientific instruments and
equipment in Africa / edited by A. Ngeny-
Mengech.-Nairobi: ICIPE Science Press,
1991.

[2], 202p.; 30cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-32.
ISBN 92-9062-049-9 (pbk.): Unpriced.

1.NGENY-MENGECH, A. ed.
[KE2001-427]

682.4 HAR
HARRIES, David
Uhunzi wa msingi : mwongozo wa
kutengeneza zana / David Harries, Bernhard
Heer ; translated by A. R. Chuwa.- London :
Intermediate Technology Publications,1993.
vi, 128p.: ill. ; 24 cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-386
ISBN 9966-63-501-X (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.HEER, Bernhard 3.CHUWA, A. R.
trans.
[KE2001-428]

682.4 HAR
HARRIES, David
Kiongozi cha mkufunzi wa uhunzi:
mipango kumi na sita ya masomo yenye
ushauri juu ya mbinu za ufundishaji / David
Harries ; illustrated by Bernhard Heer.-
London : Intermediate Technology
Publications,1993.
ix, 70p.: ill.; 24cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-387
ISBN 9966-63-532-x (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.HEER, Bernhard ill.
[KE2001-429]

700-THE ARTS FINE AND DECORATIVE ARTS

740-DRAWING DECORATIVE ARTS

741.5096762 MUL
MULOKWA,Tuf
Komerera : the runaway bride / Tuf

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

Mulokwa.-Nairobi:Sasa Sema Publications,
2000.

36p.: ill.; 30cm.

Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-57

ISBN 9966-9609-9-6 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-430]

780-MUSIC

781.7189 KIN

KING, Roberta R.

A time to sing ; a manual for the African
church / Roberta R. King.- Nairobi: Evangel
Publishing House,1999.

vii, 183p.: ill.; 29cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-642

ISBN 9966-20-099-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-431]

800-LITERATURE RHETORIC

808.042 CHO

CHOGE, Idah Nephrida

Focus on English composition / Idah
Nephrida Choge.- Nairobi : Pavement
Publishers,2001.

iv, 59p.; 21cm.-(Revision series)

Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-398

ISBN 9966-946-0-8 (pbk.): Ksh.150.00

1.Title 2. Series

[KE2001-432]

808.042 MUN

MUNYAE, Peter K.

Composition writing / Peter K. Munyae.-
Nairobi: Mockex,2001.

ii, 52p.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-100

Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title

[KE2001-433]

808.0496392 AMA

AMATA, James Kemoli

Makosa katika insha kwa shule za upili /
James Kemoli Amata .- 2nd ed.- Eldoret,
Kenya : Zapf Chancery Research Consultants
and Publishers,2000.

x,22p.; 15cm.-(Zapf pocket guide series 1)

Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-688

ISBN 9966-9625-2-9 (pbk.): Ksh.50.00

1.Title 2.Series

[KE2001-434]

808.81096762 MOI

MOITALEL OLE KENTA

Heartstrings of life / Moitalel ole Kenta,-
Nairobi: Kenta Multi-systems, 2001.

62p.: ill.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-304

ISBN 9966-9713-0-0 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-435]

808.83 KOM

KOMORA,Yuda

Usinidanganye / Yuda Komora.- Nairobi:
Longhorn Publishers,2001.

42p. : ill.; 20cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-27

ISBN 9966-49-715-3 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title

[KE2001-436]

808.831 KAM

KAMAU, Rosemary

The little elephant and other stories /
Rosemary Kamau.- Nairobi: Paulines
Publications- Africa,2001.

40p.: ill.; 24cm.-(Short stories for
children)

Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-686

ISBN 9966-21-618-9 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.KAMAU, Rosemary 3.Series

[KE2001-437]

808.831 KAM

KAMAU, Rosemary

The beautiful chameleon and other stories /
written and illustrated by Rosemary Kamau.-
Nairobi : Paulines Publications-Africa,2001.

39p.: ill.; 23cm.-(Short stories for
children)

Legal deposit reg, no ;2001-687

ISBN 9966-21-568-9 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2, KAMAU, Rosemary ill. 3.Series

[KE2001-438]

808.831 TAM

TEMAR

The little fish who searched for water/Temar;
illustrated by Manolito Corpuz.- Nairobi:
Paulines Publications- Africa,2001.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

20p.: ill.; 23cm.-(Stories for children series)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-93
ISBN 9966-21-607-3 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.CORPUZ, Manolito ill. 3.Series
[KE2001-439]

808.891 AFR
AFRICA speaks again : a collection of
contemporary articles by African writers.-
Nairobi: International Publications
Services, 1994.
61p.; 20cm.
Legal deposit reg. no.:2000-88.
Unpriced (pbk.).

[KE2001-440]

809.93592 KIT
KITULA KINGEI
Mwana kupona : poetess from Lamu /
Kitula King'ei; illustrated by S. Mulokwa.-
Nairobi: Sasa Sema Publications, 2000.
x, 105p.: ill.; 21cm.-(Lion Books)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2000-527
ISBN 9966-951-05-9 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.MULOKWA, S. ill. 3.Series
[KE2001-441]

820-ENGLISH OLD ENGLISH LITERATURES

828.3 NHE
NHEMI, Shila
Midnight blossom / Shila Nhemi ;; edited
by Nyambura Mpesha illustrated by Chris
Oluoch.- Nairobi: Focus Publication, 1999.
62p.: ill.; 19cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2000-14
ISBN 9966-882-35-9 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.NYAMBURA MPESHA ed.
3.OLUOCH, Chris ill.
[KE2001-442]

828.9676202 RUG
RUGANDA, John
Shores of tenderness / John Ruganda.-
Nairobi : Oxford University Press, 2001.
vi, 134p.; 15cm.-(New drama from
Africa; 22)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-468
ISBN 0-19-572954-4 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series

[KE2001-443]

828.996676203 SIT
SITUMA, Joseph
The mysterious killer / Joseph Situma.-
Nairobi: African Wide Network, 2001.
261p.; 21cm.-(Africa wide advanced
classic series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-472
ISBN 9966-9993-1-0 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-444]

828.99673 HAN
HANSON, Ben
Takadini / Ben Hanson.- Nairobi:
E.A.E.P., 2000.
163p.; 17cm.-(Peak library series)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-154
ISBN 9966-25-065-4 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-445]

828.99675202 OCH
OCHIENG'-ODERO, J.P.R
Slow down my teacher / J.P.R. Ochieng'-
Odero.- Nairobi: Acacia Publishers, 2001.
108p.; 20cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-607
ISBN 9966-917-22-5 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-446]

828.9967602 WAM
WAMBUI, Elizabeth
Salome the doctor and other stories /
Elizabeth Wambui; illustrated by Richard
Maina.- Nairobi : Paulines Publications-
Africa, 2000.
44p.: ill.; 18cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2000-340
ISBN 9966-21-476-3 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.MAINA, Richard ill.
[KE2001-447]

828.99676201 KAP
KAP-KIRWOK, Jason
Heartbeats of the mind / Jason Kap-Kirwok ;
illustrated by George Mogaka.- Nairobi: Acacia
Stantex Publishers, 2001.
59p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-601
ISBN 9966-917-18-7 (pbk.): Unpriced

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

1.Title 2.MOGAKA, G. ill.
[KE2001-448]

828.99676202 MUL
MULWA, David
Clean hands / David Mulwa.- Nairobi:
O.U.P., 2000.
vi, 54p.; 17cm.-(New drama from Africa
series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-513
ISBN 0-19-572990-0 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-449]

828.99676203 KAR
KARANJA, Ruth
A second chance / Ruth Karanja.- Nairobi:
Nel'uth Enterprises.2001.
165p.; 18cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-19
ISBN 9966-9741-0-5 (pbk.): Ksh.200.00

1.Title
[KE2001-450]

828.99676203 NGU
NGUNIKIBERA
Regi / Nguni Kibera.- Nairobi: Focus
Books, 1999.
60p.; ill.; 20cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2000-25
ISBN 9966-882-33-2 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-451]

828.99676203 ODO
ODONGO.Tobias Otieno
The missing links / Tobias Otieno Odongo.-
Nairobi: E.A.E.P.,2001.
309p. ; 15cm.-(Peak library series)
Legal deposit reg. no. :2001-404
ISBN 9966-25-066-2 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-452]

828.99676203074 OKU
OKUMBA, Miruka
Notes on Ian Gordon's looking for a rain god
and other short stories from Africa / Miruka
Okumba.- E.A.E.P., 2000.
[v], 45p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:8069
ISBN 9966-25-057-3 (pbk.): Unpriced

1 Title
[KE2001-453]

828.996767203 KAR
KARIUKI, Emmanuel
The salem mystery / Emmanuel Kariuki.-
Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2001.
135p.: ill.; 17cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-728
ISBN 9966-25-025-5 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-454]

**890-LITERATURES OF OTHER
LANGUAGES**

896.392 GIT
GITONGA, B. A.
Mwongozo wa visiki / B. A. Gitonga-
Nairobi: Worldlink Press Publishers, 1999.
iv, 40p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-312
ISBN 9966-932-30-5 (pbk.): Ksh.100.00

1.Title
[KE2001-455]

896.39202 KIM
KIMANINJOGU
Mwongozo wa kilio cha haki / Kimani Njogu.-
Nairobi : E.A.E.P.,2001.
x, 58p.; 21cm.-(Miongozo kutoka E.A.E.P.)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-382
ISBN 9966-46-636-3 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-456]

896.3921 KIT
KITULA KING'EI
Taaluma ya ushairi / Kitula King'ei na James
Kemoli Amata.- Nairobi: Stantex Publishers,
2001.
v, 123p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-405
ISBN 9966-917-15-2 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.AMATA, James Kemoli
[KE2001-457]

896.3922 KIT
KITULA KING'EI
Mwongozo wa kilio cha haki : Ali Mazrui /
Kitula King'ei.- Nairobi: Sasa Sema
Publications,2001.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

95p.; 18cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-403
ISBN 9966-951-14-8 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-458]

896.3922 SAI
SAID A. MOHAMED
Mwongozo wa Kilio cha haki / Said A. Mohamed.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2001.

58p. ; 21cm.-(Miongozo ya fasihi kutoka Longhorn)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-446
ISBN 9966-49-735-8 : Unpriced

1.Title 2. Series
[KE2001-459]

896.3922 WAC
WACHENDA KILAKA
Laibon wa kuigiza kuadhimisha kuzaliwa kwa Rais Moi katika mwanzo wa mvumo wa kielfu cha pili (second millenium)/ Wachenda Kilaka.- Nairobi: Medical Advertising and Research Services, 2000.
vi, 15p.; 29cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-198
Unpriced (pbk.)

1.Title
[KE2001-460]

896.3922 WAM
WAMITILA, K. W.
Mwongozo wa kiu / K. W. Wamitila.- Nairobi : Longhorn Publishers, 2001.
74p.; 21cm.-(Miongozo ya fasihi kutoka Longhorn)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-447
ISBN 9966-49-746-1 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2. Series
[KE2001-461]

896.392204 NDA
NDALU, Ahmed E.
Mwongozo wa kilio cha haki : tamthilia iliyotungwa na Al-Amin Mazrui / Ahmed E. Ndal.- Eldoret, Kenya : Bookroom Publishers,2001.
52p. ; 17cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-618
ISBN 9966-9675-6-7 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-462]

896.3923 KIT
KITULA KINGEI
Mwongozo wa kiu : Mohamed S. Mohamed / Kitula King'ei.- Nairobi: Sasa Sema Publications, 2001.
72p.; 17cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-302
ISBN 9966-951-23-x (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-463]

896.3923 MDA
MDARI, Angelina
Alitoroka kwao/ Angelina Mdari; illustrated by Chris Oluoch.- Nairobi: Focus Books,2001.
[iv], 47p. : ill.; 12cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-676
ISBN 9966-882-59-6 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2-OLUOCH, Chris ill.
[KE2001-464]

896.3923 MDA
MDARI, Angelina
Yalianza kimchezomchezo / Angelina Mdari; illustrated by Chris Oluoch.- Nairobi: Focus Publications, 2001.
29p.: ill.; 18cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2001-652
ISBN 9966-882-63-4 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.OLUOCH, Chris ill.
[KE2001-465]

896.3923 MTU
MTUWETA, M. Jacob
Werevu mwingi / M. Jacob Mtuweta- Nairobi : Focus Publications,2001.
60p.: ill.; 18cm.-(Focus Books)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-650
ISBN 9966-852-58-8 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-466]

896.3923 MUG
MUGAMBI, Peter J. M.
Mwongozo wa Kiu / Peter J. M. Mugambi.- new ed.- Nairobi :E.A.E.P., 2001.
48p.;21cm.-(Mwongozo kutoka E.A.E.P.)

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Legal deposit reg.no.:306-381
9966-46-231-7 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2 Series
[KE2001-467]
- 896.3923 MUR 1.Title
MURIUKI, Douglas
Kijana mkorofi / Douglas Muriuki ;
illustrated by Richard Maina.- Nairobi:
Paulines Publications-Africa.2000.
16p.,ill.; 18cm.-(Mfululizo wa hadithi
za watoto)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2000-397
ISBN 9966-21-477-1 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.MAINA, R. ill. 3.Series
[KE2001-468]
- 896.3923 PIL
PILLIDUMEA 1.Title
Haiba na mbilikimo saba = Snow white
and the seven dwarfs / Pilli Dumea.- Nairobi;
Sasa Sema Publications, 1997.
31p.: ill.; 15cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-50
ISBN 9966-951-17-2 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title
[KE2001-469]
- 896.3923 RUN
RUNYIRI, Charles
Siku yangu ya kwanza kutembelea Nairobi
/ Charles Runyiri; illustrated by Richard
Maina.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications-
Africa,2000.
24p.: ill.; 18cm.-(Hadithi za watoto)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2000-400
ISBN 9966-21-465-8 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1 Title 2.Series 3.MAINA, R. ill.
[KE2001-470]
- 896.3923 VUZ
VUZO, Amina
Mwongozo wa kiu / Amina Vuzo na
Gichohi Waihiga.-Nairobi: Macmillan. 2001.
119p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-254
ISBN 9966-945-06-7 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 1.Title 2.GICHOHI.WAIHIGA
[KE2001-471]
- 896.3923 WAL
WALIBORA, Ken
Ndoto ya Amerika / Ken Walibora-
Nairobi: Sasa Sema Publications,2001.
48p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-634
ISBN 9966-951-20-5 (pbk.): Unpriced
- [KE2001-472]
- 896.3928 AMA
AMATA, James Kemoli
Muhtasari wa tungo na insha / James
Kemoli Amata.- Eldoret, Kenya : Zapf
Chancery Research Consultants and
Publishers,2000.
33p.; 15cm.-(Zapf pocket guide series; 2)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-698
ISBN 9966-9635-5-3 (pbk.): Unpriced
- 2.Series
[KE20G1-473]
- 900-GENERAL GEOGRAPHY
HISTORY**
- 900.713 WAN
WANJOHI, P.
Exploratory notes and questions for K.C.P.E.
GHCR / P. Wanjohi.- Nairobi : Shepherds, 1994.
[8], 56p.: ill.; 29cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:6256
Unpriced (pbk.)
- 1.Title
[KE2001-474]
- 910-GEOGRAPHY
TRAVEL**
- 910.711 GEO
GEOGRAPHY : a diploma course in military
science / edited by John K. Nkanatha.-
Njoro, Kenya : Egerton University, 1999.
[vi], 146p.; 22cm. -(Mils 0122).
Legal deposit reg. no.:2001-262.
ISBN 9966-838-22-8 (pbk.): Unpriced.
- 1.NKANATHA, John K. ed.
[KE2001-475]
- 910.712 CHI
CHITIAVI, James
Revision secondary geography paper one:
questions examination answering techniques /
James Chitiavi.- Nairobi: Pavement
Publishers,2000.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

iii, 88p.: ill. ; 21cm.-(Revision series)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-397
ISBN 9966-946-12-8 (pbk.): Ksh.200.00

1.Title 2.Series
[KE2001-476]

920-BIOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY, INSIGNIA

920.72 BJO
BJORDAL-LOUIS,Mandy
Where do we belong? / Mandy Bjordal-Louis.- Nairobi: Mandy Bjordal-Louis,2000.
xi, 218p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-64
ISBN 9966-43-999-4 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-477]

922.3 MUS
MUSALIA, Martha Wangari
Archbishop Manasses Kuria : a biography strong in the storms / Martha Wangari Musalia.- Nairobi : Cana Publishing, 2001.
120p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-268
ISBN 9966-9710-1-7 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-478]

923.2096 KIR
KIRUTHI, Felix M.
Voices of freedom : great African independence speeches / Felix M. Kiruthi.- Nairobi: Cana Publishing, 2001.
109p.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2002-269
ISBN 9966-9710-0-9 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-479]

930-HISTORY OF ANCIENT WORLD ca. 499

930.12 HIG
HIGHAM, C. S. S.
Nyayo za mwendo wa binadamu : kitabu cha kwanza, watu wa kale / C. S. S. Higham.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 1952.
44p.: ill.; 18cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2001-298
ISBN 9966-49-762-5 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title
[KE2001-480]

960-GENERAL HISTORY OF AFRICA

967.6 HIS
HISTORICAL ROLE OF IRANIANS (SHIRAZIS)IN THE EAST AFRICAN COAST (1st: 2nd - 3rd February 2001 : Nairobi, Kenya)
Papers presented during the first conference on the historical role of Iranians (Shirazis)in the East African coast.-Nairobi : Cultural Council Embassy of the I. R. of Iran, 2001.
175p.: ill.; 23cm .
Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-510.
ISBN 9966-9718-0-7 (pbk.): Ksh.350.00.

1.Title [KE2001-481]

967.62042092 MOR
MORTON, Andrew
Moi the making of an African statesman / Andrew Morton.- London : Michael O'Mara Books, 1998.
xi, 305p. ; 18cm.
ISBN 1-85479-369-1 (pbk.): 600.00

1.Title
[KE2001-482]
967.62092 ALE
ALEMBI, E.
Elijah Masinde : rebel with a cause / E. Alembi; illustrated by Dorothy Migadde.- Nairobi: Sasa Sema Publications,2000.
ix, 69p.: ill. ; 21cm.-(Lion books)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2000-449
ISBN 9966-951-00-8 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.MIGADDE, Dorothy ill. 3.Series
[KE2001-483]

967.62092 ASE
ASEKA, Eric M.
Mzee Jomo Kenyatta / Eric M. Aseka ; illustrated by Andrew Akhonya.- Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers,2001.
67p.: ill.; 21cm.-(Makers of Kenya's history)
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-66
ISBN 9966-25-110-3 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.AKHONYA, Andrew ill.
[KE2001-484]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

967.62092 EGA
EGARA KABAJI
Jomo Kenyatta : father of harambee / Egara Kabaji ; illustrated by A. Akhonya.- Nairobi: Sasa Sema Publications, 2000.
ix, 94p. ; 21cm.-(Lion Books)
Legal deposit reg.no.:2000-506
ISBN 9966-951-01-6 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.AKHONYA, A. ill. 3.Series
[KE2001-485]

967.62092 MUG
MUGI-NDUA, Elizabeth
Mekatili wa menza : woman warrior / Elizabeth Mugi-Ndua ; illustrated by Khalid Yusuf.- Nairobi: Sasa Sema Publications,2000.
xi, 80p.: ill. ; 21cm.-(Lion Books)
ISBN 9966-951-03-2 (pbk.): Unpriced
Legal deposit reg.no.:2000-502

1.Title 2.KHALID YUSUF ill. 3. Series
[KE2001-486]

967.62092 MWA
MWANGI, Evan
Bildad Kaggia : Voice of the people / Evan Mwangi; illustrated by Raphael Kimosop .- Nairobi: Sasa Sema Publications,2001.
ix, 102p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no. :2002-46
ISBN 9966-951-04-0 (pbk.): Unpriced

1.Title 2.KIMOSOP, Raphael ill.
[KE2001-487]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

AUTHOR & TITLE INDEX

The author and title index includes entries under authors, joint author, distinctive titles, editors, series, illustrators, etc., all arranged in one alphabetical sequence. Each entry, although given in a shortened form, includes authorship, title. The Dewey Decimal Classification (DDC) notation and The Kenya National Bibliography (KNB) number details.

For full bibliographic information on any publication included in this compilation, turn to the main classified subject sequence, using the DDC notation or the KNB number given at each index entry.

- Abbott, Vivienne. Jinsi ya kutengeneza jiko la upesi: mwongozo wa biashara ndogondogo 666.58 ABB/ [KE2001-426]
- Abdul Gugu, Wild Otoyoy : new progressive primary English (Kariuki, Leah)428.6 KAR/ [KE2001- 276]
- About fear, witchcraft and Christian healing: pastoral letter to all parishes, small Christian communities, catholic schools and associations in the Diocese of Umtata : a reflection for all (Hirmer, Oswald)291.216 HIR/ [KE2001-089]
- About how do you spell chastity ?:(Ochieng, Michael) 176 OCH/ [KE2001-013]
- About series About fear, witchcraft and Christian healing: pastoral letter to all parishes, small Christian communities, catholic schools and associations in the Diocese of Umtata : a reflection for all (Hirmer Oswald)291.216 HIR/[KE2001-089]
- About series About how do you spell chastity ?:(Ochieng Michael) 176 OCH / [KE2001-013]
- About series. Funerals a big show or what ? : pastoral letter to all parishes, small Christian communities and associations in the Diocese of Umtata : a reflection for all(Hirmer Oswald)265.85 HIR/[KE2001-077]
- About series Keep your dignity young person !:(Nyaga Daniel)241.4 NYA/[KE2001-049]
- About series The cry of unborn babies:(Hirmer Oswald)261.836667 HIR/[KE2001-069]
- Abraha,Padre Alazar. Njia ya msalaba kulingana na mazingira yetu ya Afrika 230.963 ABR/ [KE2001-032]
- Abstracts of graduation reports in civil engineering: 624.05 JOM/ [KE2001-393]
- Acha, huu ogomvi: (Wambaria, M.)362.8292 WAM/ [KE2001-200]
- Achieng, E. Mildred. Practical civic education : civic education with a socio-economic dimension (Okech, Dolphine M. A.)323.0427 OKE/ [KE2001-125]
- Adere, Janet. Top score! (Vuzo, Amina) 496.3920713 VUZ/ [KE2001-303]
- Adere, Janet. Top score !: Kiswahili darasa la 1 496.3920713 ADE/ [KE2001-294]
- Adere, Janet. Top score Kiswahili: kitabu cha mwalimu madarasa ya 1-3. 496.3920713 ADE/[KE2001-293]
- Adere, Janet. Top score! Kiswahili 3 kwa shule za msingi: kitabu cha mwanafunzi 496.3920713 ADE/ [KE2001-292]
- Aduda, David. The role of the media in expanding access to basic and lifelong education 374.26 ADU/ [KE2001-233]
- Aduda, David. The role of the media promoting post-literacy 374.0124 ADU/ [KE2001-228]
- AERC Research paper series International stock market linkages in Southern Africa(Jefferis K. R.) 332.63220968 JEF/ [KE2001-139]
- The African bishops on human rights: a resource book(Muyebe, Stanslaus) 261.7 MUY/ [KE2001-064]
- AFREPREN occasional paper no.2 Bagasse-based congeneration in Mauritius - a model for Eastern and Southern Africa: (Deepchand Kassiap)662.8809676 DEE/ [KE2001-422]
- Africa speaks again: a collection of

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- contemporary articles by African writers
808.891 AFR/ [KE2001-440]
- Africa wide advanced classic series.The
mysterious killer:(Situma
Joseph)828.996676203 SIT/ [KE2001-
444]
- African Christianity series Pastoral
care in African Christianity: challenging
essays in pastoral theology291.61096 PAS/
[KE2001-093]
- African Economic Research Consortium
annual report 1996/97: 330.0720605
AER/ [KE2001-128]
- In an African direction: (Laan, Henk van
Der) 128.096 LAA/ [KE2001-007]
- An African journey through Mark's gospel: a
tool for small Christian communities (Galvan,
Maria Elena Gonzalez) 226.306 GALV
[KE2001-022]
- African social scientists reflections part 1:
anthropology in post independence Africa and
of an era and the problem of self-
redefinition (Mafeje, Archie)306.2096
MAF/ [KE2001-120]
- African social scientists reflections part 2: law,
the social sciences and the crisis of relevance
: a personal account(Nabudere, Dani
W.)340.01096 NAB/ [KE2001-176]
- Afya bora kuwafichua wachawi:
(Kithome,L.)613.4 KIT/[KE2001-392]
- AFYA na mazingira ya jamii ya
Warendille 613.10935 AFY/KE2001-
391]
- Agricultural extension: the Kenya
experience: an impact evaluation,
(Gautam, Madhur)630.715096762 GAU/
(KE2001-394]
- Agumba. Moses. How to build, use and
maintain a better bonfire kiln 666.43 AGU/
[KE2001-425]
- AIDS in Kenya: background projections,
impact, intervention and policy 362.1969792
KEN/[KE2001-196]
- Aigbokhan, Ben E. Poverty, growth and
inequality in Nigeria: a case study
305.56909669 AIG/[KE2001-119]
- Ajakaiye, D. Olu. Macroeconomic effects of
VAT in Nigeria: a computable general
equilibrium analysis 339.52509669 OLU/
[KE2001-175]
- Akhonya, A.. Jomo Kenyatta: father of
harambee (Egara Kabaji), 967.62092
EGA/ [KE2001-485]
- Akhonya, Andrew. Mzee Jomo Kenyatta
(Aseka, Eric M.) 967.62092 ASE/ [KE2001-
484]
- Akinyi, Rose. Jinsi ya kutengeneza jiko la upesi
(Abbott, Vivienne) 666.58 ABB/ [KE2001-
426]
- Akutekha, Pritt. Cooperative law and
management: 20 issues 20 answers 346.0668
AKU/ [KE2001-185]
- Akutekha, Pritt. The constitution of Kenya :20
questions 20 answers 342.0396762 AKU/
[KE2001-181]
- Alemayehu Geda. Determinants of
poverty in Kenya : household level analysis
339.46096762 DET/ [KE2001-172]
- Alemayehu Geda. Specifying and estimating
partial equilibrium models for use in macro
models : a road map for the KIPRA-
treasury macro model 339 ALE/ [KE2001-
168]
- Alembi, E. Elijah Masinde. Rebel with a cause
967.62092 ALE/ [KE2001-483]
- Alitoroka kwao: (Mdari,Angelina) 896.3923
MDA/ [KE2001-464]
- Aluora, Roselyn. RUTH 222.350715 RUT/
[KE2001-018]
- Aluora, Roselyne. Small scale drip irrigation
kits (Odwesio, F. A.)631.587 ODW/
[KE2001-398]
- Amanya' R.L.Progressive primary mathematics
: pupil's book 4 :510.713 PRO/[KE2(X)l-354]
- Amanya, R. L. Progressive primary

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- mathematics: pupil's book 8. 510.713 PRO/ [KE2001-355]
- Amanya, R. L ...[et al.]. Progressive primary mathematics : teachers' book 4: 510.713 PRO/ [KE2001-356]
- Amanya, R. L ...[et al.]. Progressive primary mathematics 510.713 PRO/ [KE2001-353]
- Amanya, R.L. ,...[et al.]. Progressive primary mathematics pupils' book 6. 510.713 PRO/ [KE2001-352]
- Amata, James Kemoli. Taaluma ya ushairi (Kitula King'ei) 896.3921 KIT/ [KE2001-457]
- Amata, James Kemoli. Makosa katika insha kwa shule za upili 808.0496392 AMA/ [KE2001-434]
- Amata, James Kemoli. Muhtasari wa tungo na insha 896.3928 AMA/ [KE2001-473]
- Amayo, Dan, Progressive primary mathematics pupil's book 5 (Amanya, R. L.)510.713 PRO/ [KE2001-357]
- The amazing cross: incorporating Calvary's four crosses (Tee, Alexander) 232.963 TEE/ [KE2001-037]
- AMECEA Gaba Publications Spearhead Nos. 153-154 Leadership:(Jassy Marie-France Perrin)303.34 JAS/ [KE2001-107]
- Amina Vuzo, Top score! Kiswahili 3 kwa shule za msingi:kitabu cha mwanafunzi (Adere, Janet)496.3920713 ADE/ [KE2001-292]
- Amodia, Piers. Consolata missionaries in the world 1901- 2001 (Telbaldi, Giovanni)282.0904 TEB/ [KE2001-086]
- Ang'ang'o, David. Saa ya giza kuu yaja (Malan, Johan)236.9 MAL/ [KE2001-047]
- Ang'ang'o, David. The red suitcase 428.6 ANG/ [KE2001-269]
- The Angelus: (Witwicki, Robert) 242.74 WIT/ [KE2001-055]
- Annual report account ...(1998): 387.7409676205 KEN/ [KE2001-244]
- Annual report and accounts 1998: 332.0696762 KEN/ [KE2001-132]
- Annual report and accounts 2000: 332.0696762 KEN/ [KE2001-131]
- Apostolic service as the ministry of reconciliation: letter of the Holy Father Pope John Paul II to priests for Holy Thursday 2001 (John Paul II) 234.5 JOH/ [KE2001-045]
- An apple a day: learning to talk with God (Banares, Ignacio S.)242.2 BAN/ [KE2001-052]
- Appropriate household energy technology development: training manual (Muchiri, Lydia)644 MUC/[KE2001-411]
- Arcadia Communications, When children make the news : a preliminary study of print media coverage of children's issues 070.4832 WHE/[KE2001-005]
- Archbishop Manasses Kuria: a biography strong in the storms(MusaIia, Martha Wangari) 922.3 MUS/ [KE2001-478]
- Aringo, Margaret. Incarnating Christ today: reflections from the great jubilee year 232.1 INC/ [KE2001-034]
- Armellin, Fernando. Celebrating feasts and solemnities 263.9 ARM/ [KE2001-074]
- The art of publishing in Africa: (Fra, Daniel) 070.5722 FRA/ [KE2001-003]
- The art of radio: (Brosseau, Jean-Michel) 384.54406 BRO/ [KE2001-243]
- Aseka, Eric M. Mzee Jomo Kenyatta 967.62092 ASE/ [KE2001-484]
- Atieno, Rosemary. Formal and informal institutions' lending policies and access to credit by small-scale enterprises in Kenya : an emphirical assessment 332.74096762 ATI/ [KE2001-143]
- Audi, O. Kenya post-literacy project handbook 374.0124 KEN/ [KE2001-230]
- Audi-Olouch. Let's talk with our growing children 649.12 DEP/ [KE2001-413]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Avenue Communications. Revision guide chemistry: sample questions answers 540.76 AVE/ [KE2001-376]
- Avenue Communications. Revision guide mathematics: sample questions answers 510.712 AVE/ [KE2001-342]
- Avenue Communications. Revision guide physics: physics : sample questions answers 530.76 AVE/ [KE2001-3751]
- Aylward, Shorter M. New religious movements in Africa 291.9096 AYU [KE2001-094]
- Ayoo, Odicoh. women's minimum agenda for the constitution 342.0396762 WOM/ [KE2001-183]
- Baawabr, Richard. Kujifunza na kushirikishana Biblia injili ya Luka kwa ajili ya jumuiya za Kikristu : mwaka 226.4 BAA/ [KE2001-24]
- Baawabr, Richard. Kujifunza na kushirikishana Biblia katika injili ya Mathayo kwa ajili ya jumuiya za Kikristu : mwaka A 226.2 BAA/ [KE-2001-020]
- Baawobr, Richard M. Kujifunza na kushirikishana Biblia katika injili ya Marko : kwa ajili ya jumuiya za kikristu : mwaka B 226.396392 BAA1 [KE2001-023]
- Baawobr. Richard, Bible study and sharing on the gospel of Mark for Christian communities sundays of the year B 226.3 BAA/ [KE2001-021]
- Baawobr. Richard. Bible study and sharing on the gospel of Matthew for Christian communities 226.2 BAA/ [KE2001-019]
- Baba Mtakatifu Yohane Paulo II. Tuingie milenia mpya : barua ya kitume Novo Millenio inuente ya Baba Mtakatifu Yohane Paulo II 262,91096392 BAB/ [KE2001-073]
- Bagasse-based congeneration in Mauritius - a model for Eastern and Southern Africa: (Deepchand, Kassiap)662.8809676 DEE/ [KE2001-422]
- A Baha'i programme for mothers:teacher's guide : creating a spiritual home (Christensen, Deborah)291.44193 CHR/ [KE2001-091]
- Bamou, Ernest. Trade and exchange rate policy options for the CFA countries (Njinkeu, Dominique)332.45609671 NJI/ [KE2001-135]
- Banares.Ignacio S. An apple a day learning to talk with God 242.2 BAN/ [KE2001-052]
- Banda, Anson. The shattered dream 428.BAN/ [KE2001-270]
- Banking sector interest rate spread in Kenya: Njuguna S. Ndung'u, 332.82096762 NJU/ [KE2001-145]
- Bansikiza, Constance. Restoring moral formation in Africa 241.096 BAN/ [KE2001-048]
- Basic appropriate technology: 338.927 BAS/ [KE2001-167]
- Basic statistical and cartographic techniques in geography: Ochieng' Akello, Fred)526.0712 OCH/ [KE2001-373]
- Bass, Louise. Be a people person: Maxwell, John C.) 15 8.4 MAX/ [KE2001-011]
- Be all you can be: a challenge to stretch to your God-given potential(Maxwell, John C.) 158.1 MAX/[KE2001-010]
- The beautiful chameleon and other stories: (Kamau, Rosemary)808.831 KAM/ [KE2001-438]
- At the beginning of the new millenium: apostolic letter novo millennio inuente of Pope John Paul II (John Paul II, 252.6 JOH/ [KE2001-059]
- Beer taxation in Kenya: an assessment(Karingi, Stephen N.)336.27864123 KAR/ [KE2001-158]
- At the beginning of the new millenium: apostolic letter novo millennio inuente of Pope John Paul II (John Paul II, 252.6 JOH/ [KE2001-059]
- Better focus on schools module 2 Principles of educational management:371.2 KEN / [KE2001-214]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Better focus on schools module 5 Financial management: 371.206 KEN/[KE2001- 215]
- BI Yecu ji lony e lor:232.3 BIY/[KE2001-035]
- Bible study and sharing on the gospel of Mark for Christian communities:sundays of the year (Baawobr,Richard)226.3 BAA/ [KE2001-021]
- Bible study and sharing on the gospel of Matthew for Christian communities: (Baawobr,Richard)226.2 BAA/ [KE2001-019]
- Biblical studies in Africa Scholarship interpreting the Old Testament in Africa:221.6096 INT / [KE2001-017]
- Bildad Kaggia: Voice of the People (Mwangi, Evan)967.62092 MWA/ [KE2001-487]
- Birnie, Ann. Useful trees and shrubs for Uganda (Katende, A.. B.)582.16096761 KAT/ [KE2001-384]
- The bishop servant of the gospel of Jesus Christ: for the hope of the world(262.136 SYN/[KE2001-071]
- Bjordan-Louis, Mandy. Where do we belong? 920.72 BJO/ [KE2001-477]
- Borruso, Silvano. Peace fruit of reconciliation 234.5 PEA/ [KE2001-046]
- Bowles, Diana. Top score science: pupil's book 6 (Nyoroh, Dominic)500.713 NYO/ [KE2001-332]
- A Brief course on the Baha'i faith: 297.9307 BRI/ [KE2001-098]
- Briefing book series no.6.A Kenyan programme of family life education: impact analysis (Johnson Tony)372.82096762 JOH/ [KE2001-223]
- Brousseau, Jean-Michel. The art of radio 384.54406 BRO/ [KE2001-243]
- Brower, Danny L. Molecular events in insect patterning and morphogenesis 571.157072 BRO/[KE2001-381]
- Brown, John Pairman. My faith as an African (Ela, Jean-Marc)230.096 ELA/ [KE2001-29]
- Buckwell, G. Macmillan secondary mathematics : student's book 3 510.712 MAC/ [KE2001-343]
- Buckwell, Geoffrey. Macmillan secondary mathematics teacher's book 1 510.712 MAC/ [KE2001-344]
- Burke, Joan.Towards the inculturation of religious life in Africa : a case study and reflection guide 291.44096 BUR/ [KE2001-090]
- Bushan, Kul. Kenya factbook 2000-2001 380.102946762 KEN/ [KE2001-238]
- Cappelli, Anna M. Zaidi ya ukimya : shajara ya maisha na barua za Benedetta Bianchi Porro 270.92 CAP/ [KE2001-081]
- Caramazza, Giuseppe.The art of radio (Brousseau, Jean-Michel) 384.54406 BRO/ [KE2001-243]
- Catalyzing community learning: (Ekundayo, J.D. Thompson)374.01 EKU/ [KE2001-226]
- Catherine's sugar daddy: (Zimba, Catherine) 428.6 ZIM/[KE2001-285]
- Catholic Bishops of Kenya. On self-reliance be strong, be courageous,all that hope in the Lord: 179.9 CAT/ [KE2001-014]
- Celebrating feasts and solemnities:(Armellin, Fernando)263.9 ARM/ [KE2001-074]
- The Central East African Baha'i Regional Development Committee. Teacher training manual for trainers and teachers of Baha'i children's classes: 297.9307 CEN/ [KE2001-099]
- Central Bank of Kenya.Untying the champion's hands (how the progressive companies tap their human potential):658.3 CEN/ [KE2001-418]
- Central Bank of Kenya: statistical bulletin 1998 332.11096762025 RES/ [KE2001-133]
- Centre for Law and Research International. Kenya state of corruption report: 364.1323096762 CEN/ [KE2001-201]
- Centre for Law and Research International.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Kenya state of corruption report: issue no. 3
345.02323096762 CEN/ [KE2001-184]
- Chana, Tara S. Human resource development
strategy for local authorities in Kenya
(Mbogua, John P.)658.30096762 MBO/
[KE2001-419]
- Chidozie Emenuga, Institutional,traditional and
asset pricing characteristics of the Nigerian
stock exchange (Inanga.Eno L.)332.64209669
INA/ [KE2001-140]
- The child in your hands: (training up the child
with a professional touch)(Omagwa,Z. N.)
649.1 OMA/ [KE2001-412]
- Chilele, Mary Chintu.The innocent victim
428.6 CHI/ [KE2001-272]
- Chisha, Elidah Banda. Zainabu and Mumbi
428.6 CHI/[KE2001-271]
- Chitiavi, James. Revision secondary geography
paper one : questions examination answering
techniques 910.712 CHI/ [KE2001-476]
- Choge, Idah Nephrida. Focus on English
composition 808.042 CHO/ [KE2001-
432]
- Christensen, Deborah. A Baha'i programme
for mothers : teacher's guide : creating a
spiritual home 291.44193 CHR/ [KE2001-091]
- Christensen, Deborah. Using good discipline: a
Baha'i programme for mothers 649.64 CHR/
[KE2001-414]
- Christenson, Evelyn. Lord change me 234.3
CHR/ [KE2001-044]
- Christian Learning Materials Centre.CLMC for
teens book four: Bible study lessons 268.433
CHR/ [KE2001-078]
- Christian life series.Judge not!: the Christian
guide to waging war against the spirit of
gossip and how to overcome the destructive
power of the tongue (Ndakwe Peter)241.672
DA/[KE2001-050]
- The Christian Police: Kibinge wa Muturi,
230.03632 KIB/[KE2001-025]
- Christian presence amid African religion:
(Taylor, John V.)261.6 TAY/ [KE2001-063]
- Christian Theology in African scholarship
series. Hearing and knowing: theological
reflections on Christianity in Africa (Oduyoye
Mercy Amba)279.6 ODU/ [KE2001-084]
- Christian theology in African scholarship.My
faith as an African: (Ela Jean-Marc)230.096
ELA/ [KE2001-29]
- The Church in mission in the light of ecclesia in
Africa: a trilogy: the church as the family of
God, building unity together in the mission of
the church missionary ecclesiology
(Onwubiko, Oliver Alozie)260.96 ONW/
[KE2001-061]
- The church in Sudan: journeying towards
justice and peace 282.624 DIO/ [KE2001-
088]
- Church leaders and Christian life in the pastoral
letters:262.1 SAR/ [KE2001- 070]
- Chuwa, A. R. Uhunzi wa msingi : mwongozo
wa kutengeneza zana (Harries, David)682.4
HAR/ [KE2001-428]
- Civil society, NGOs and social development:
changing the rules of the game (Fowler,
Alan)303.44 FOW /IKE2001-108]
- Clean hands : (Mulwa, David)828.99676202
MUL / [KE2001-449]
- Cline, Jennifer. H'ame-H'ame ya makongo na
kuryat'o (Ruwa, Harrison)362.196397096762
RUW/ [KE2001-195]
- CLMC for teens book four: Bible study lessons
268.433 CHR/ [KE2001-078]
- CODE of conduct and practice of journalism in
Kenya: 174.9097 COD/[KE2001-012]
- Collaborate ministry:a new paradigm for the
third millennium 253 COL/ [KE2001-060]
- Collins, Raymond A. Now that you are a Baha'i
297.93 COU [KE2001-095]
- A commentary on the co-operative societies act,
1997 no. 12 of 1997: (Murungi Kibanga
Manyara) 346.0668096762 MUR/ [KE2001-

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

186]

Community seeds shows: cases of Maragwa and Gikingo in Tharaka district of Kenya 631.5210967624 COM/ [KE2001-397]

Composition writing: (Munya, Peter K.)808.042 MUN/ [KE2001-433]

Comprehensive mathematics: pupil's book for standard 1 510.713 COM/ [KE2001-346]

Comprehensive mathematics: teacher's guide for standard 8 (510.713 COM/ [KE2001-345]

Comprehensive science standard eight: (Magawa, Joseph Ochieng)500.713 MAG/ [KE2001-322]

Comprehensive science standard seven: Magawa, Joseph Ochieng)500.713 MAG/ [KE2001-321]

Comprehensive science standard six: Makonjio, (Moses Nandwa)500.713 MAK/ [KE2001-323]

Comprehensive social studies living together in our sub-country: pupil's book for primary 3 300.713 COM/ [KE2001-103]

Comprehensive social studies: living together in our home and school: teacher's guide for primary 2(Ogula, Paul)300.713 OGU/ [KE2001-105]

Comprehensive social studies: living together in our home and school 372.83045 COM/ [KE2001-224]

Comprehensive social studies: living together in our home and school teacher's guide for primary 1(Ogula, Paul)370.1150713 OGU/ (KE2001-206]

Comprehensive social studies: living together in our school and neighbourhood : pupil's book for primary 2 300.713 COM/ [KE2001-102]

Comprehensive social studies: teacher's guide for primary 3 (Ogula, P.)300.713 OGU/ [KE2001-104]

Computer Society of Kenya. Kenya E-mail directory 2001: 384.340256762 KEN/ [KE2001-242]

Confidently used ethnoveterinary knowledge among pastoralists of Samburu, Kenya: preparation and administration (Wanyama, Jacob)636.2390965 WAN/ [KE2001-408]

Confidently used ethnoveterinary knowledge in Samburu: book one methodology and results (Wanyama, Jacob) 636.0890965 WAN/ [KE2001-406]

Conflict management in Africa: lessons learnt and future strategies(Makumi Mwagiru) 303.69096 MAK/ [KE2001-110]

Conflict management: (Mbogori, Elijah)303.69 MBO/ [KE2001-109]

Congregation for the doctrine of the faith. Instruction on prayers for healing: 234.131 CON/ [KE2001-039]

Consolata missionaries in the world 1901- 2001: (Telbaldi, Giovanni)282.0904 TEB/ [KE2001-086]

The constitution of Kenya: 20 questions 20 answers (Akutekha, Pritt)342.0396762 AKU/ [KE2001-181]

The Continental Board of Counsellors of the Baha'i faith in Africa. A new kind of people 297.973 NEW/ [KE2001-101]

Cooking with an African flavour: recipes from Rosanne Guggisberg and traditional sources (Guggisberg, Rosanne) 641.59296 GUG/ [KE2001-410]

Cooperative law and management: 20 issues 20 answers(Akutekha, Pritt) 346.0668 AKU/ [KE2001-185]

Corpuz, Manolito. The little fish who searched for water Temar, 808.831 TEM/ [KE2001-439]

Corpuz, Manolito. The sacrament of eucharist (Malia, Christopher)234.163 MAL/ [KE2001-042]

Creating a literate environment: which environment? : which literacy? (Ekundayo, J. D. Thompson)374.0124 EKU/ [KE2001-229]

The cry of unborn babies: (Hirmer, Oswald)261.836667 HIR/ [KE2001-069]

Dalfovo Albert. Work and Christian

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- living in Africa today 260.96 WOR/
[KE2001-062]
- Darasa la nane: kioo cha K.C.P.E. maswali na Majibu (Daudi, N. Yohana) 496.3920713 DAU/ [KE2001-295]
- Daudi, N. Yohana. Darasa la nane : kioo cha K.C.P.E. maswali na majibu 496.3920713 DAU/ [KE2001-295]
- Deepchand, Kassiap. Bagasse-based congeneration in Mauritius - a model for Eastern and Southern Africa 662.8809676 DEE/ [KE2001-422]
- Degefa, Derrese. The parallel foreign exchange market and macroeconomic performance in Ethiopia 332.450963 DEG/ [KE2001-134]
- Delivery of services to smallholder coffee farmers and impacts on production under liberalization in Kenya: (Nyangito, Hezron O.)338.17373096762 NYAJ [KE2001-162]
- Department of Adult Education. Feyya ichoow dakhi hoolahi Rendille: 636.0890935 DEP/ [KE2001-404]
- Department of Adult Education. Jinsi ya kutumia mikopo ya kilimo: 332.71 DEP/ [KE2001-142]
- Department of Adult Education. Kupe na jinsi ya kuwazuia: 595.429 DEP/ [KE2001-385]
- Department of Adult Education. Let's talk with our growing children: 649.12 DEP/ [KE2001-413]
- Department of Adult Education. Rendille customs and folk stories: 390.935 DEP/ [KE2001-246]
- Department of Adult Education. Rendille traditional foods, artifacts and housing: 394.1935 DEP/ [KE2001-248]
- Department of Adult Education. Start manage your business: 658.04 DEP/ [KE2001-416]
- Department of Justice Federal Bureau of Investigation. Final report into the death of Father John Kaiser: 364.1524096762 DEP/ [KE2001-202]
- Department of systematic theology, Tangaza college, Dessain, Mary Joanna. Galloping to God : the life of Mary Ward foundress of sisters of the institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary 282.092 DES/ [KE2001-087]
- Determinants of imports in Nigeria: a dynamic specification(Egwaikhide, Festus O.) 382.104409669 EGW/ [KE2001-240]
- Determinants of poverty in Kenya: household level analysis(339.46096762 DET/ [KE2001-172]
- Development and the church in Angola: Jesse Chipenda the trailblazer (Henderson, Lawrence W.)270.673 HEN/ [KE2001-080]
- Dialogue on the East African competition policies(11th - 12th May, 2000: Kampala)Proceedings of an EAC workshop Diocese of Rumbek. The church in Sudan: journeying towards justice and peace 282.624 DIO/[KE2001-088]
- Discussion paper series no. 11Theoretical base for the Kenya macro model: the Kippra-treasury macro model 339.21 THE/ [KE2001-169]
- Discussion paper series no. 6.Beer taxation in Kenya: an assessment (Karingi Stephen N.)336.27864123 KAR/ [KE2001-158]
- Discussion paper series no.8. Specifying and estimating partial equilibrium models for use in macro models: a road map for the KIPPRA-treasury macro model(Alemayehu Geda339 ALE / [KE2001-168]
- Discussion paper series. Determinants of poverty in Kenya: household level analysis 339.4696762 DET/ [KE2001-172]
- Discussion paper series. Vision and long-term development strategy for Kenya's tourism industry: (Ikiara Moses M.)338.47916762 IKI/ [KE2001-164]
- Distribution, cultivation and research status of Bamboo in Eastern Africa: (Kigomo, B. N.) 635.934909676 KIG/ [KE2001-403]
- Do this in memory of me: letter of His holiness Pope John Paul II to priests : holy Thursday 2000 (John Paul II, 262.91 POP/

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- [KE2001-072]
- The drug abuse monster: a comprehensive guide for teachers, parents, students, pastors and counsellors (Ndirangu, Julius Mwai) 362.29074 NDI/ [KE2001-198]
- EAC publication no. 1.The treaty for the establishment of the East African Community: signed on November 30th,1999 : entered into force on July 7th, 2000 341.3702639 EAS/ [KE2001-179]
- East African Community annual report' 1998/99 - 1999/2000: 337.16705 EAS/ [KE2001-160]
- East African Community Secretariat. The treaty for the establishment of the East African Community: signed on November 30th, 1999 : entered into force on July 7th, 2000 341.3702639 EAS/ [KE2001-179]
- East African Community, East African Community annual report 1998/99 - 1999/2000: 337.16705 EAS/ [KE2001-160]
- East African journal of science: an international journal of pure and applied science 500.967605 EAS/ [KE2001-338]
- Education indicators in Kenya: 370.096762 EDU/ [KE2001-204]
- Effective family series.Overcoming sexual temptations: a Christian guide to having total victory over the power of sexual temptations (Ndakwe Peter)/ [KE2001-068]
- Egara Kabaji. Jomo Kenyatta : father of harambee 967.62092 EGA/ [KE2001-485]
- Egwaikhide, Festus O. Determinants of imports in Nigeria : a dynamic specification 382.104409669 EGW/ [KE2001-240]
- Eighth report of the public investments committee on the accounts of state corporations: vol. 1(352.2660967625 KEN/ [KE2001-188]
- Ekundayo, J. D. Thompson. Catalyzing community learning 374.01 EKU/ [KE2001-226]
- Ekundayo, J. D. Thompson. Creating a literate environment: which environment? : which literacy? 374.0124 EKU/ [KE2001-229]
- Ekundayo, J. D, Thompson. Nonformal education in urban Kenya : findings of a study in Kisumu, Mombasa and Nairobi 370.96762 EKU/ [KE2001-211]
- Ela, Jean-Marc, My faith as an African 230.096 ELA/ [KE2001-29]
- Elijah Masinde: rebel with a cause(Alembi, E.)967.62092 ALE/ [KE2001-483]
- Elkinton, Joseph S.. Insect population ecology : an African perspective 595,72096 ELK/ [KE2001-388]
- An emphirical analysis of interest rate spread in Kenya: (Ngugi, Rose W.)332.82096762 NGU/ [KE-2001-144]
- Energy for rural development in Botswana(26th - 27th October, 2000: Gaborone)Proceedings of a national policy seminar on energy for rural development(Paul Buti) 333.79096883 ENE/ KE2001-152)
- Energy for rural development in Eritrea(2nd - 3rd November, 2000: Asmara)Proceedings of a national policy seminar 333.7909635 ENE/ [KE2001-154]
- Energy for rural development in Zambia(14th - 15th October, 2000: Lusaka)Proceedings of a national policy seminar. 33 3.7909689 ENE/ [KE2001-153]
- Energy for rural development in Zimbabwe (14th -15th October,2000: Harare)Proceedings of a national policy seminar Eric E. 231,042 OKI/ [KE2001-033]
- The Erudite journal vol.1, no.1: 305.23505 ERU/ [KE2001-115]
- Evani, Humpreys. K.C.S.E. business form one and two 650.712 EVA/ [KE2001-415]
- Ewe mtumishi wa kike wangu : mateuzi kutoka maandilo ya Baha'u'llah na Abdu' 1 - Baha 297.93 EWE/ [KE2001-096]
- Ewe mtumishi wa kike wangu: mateuzi kutoka maandilo ya Baha'u'llah na Abdu' 1 - Baha 297.93 EWE/ [KE2001-096]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- The exchange rate and the interest rate differential in Kenya: a monetary and fiscal policy dilemma (Njuguna S. Ndung'u) 332.456096762 NJU/ [KE2001-137]
- Explaratory notes and questions for K.C.P.E. GHCR: Wanjohi, P.)900.713 WAN/ [KE2001-474]
- Eyes forward: ICIPE'S plan and research outlook 2001-2003 571.157072 INT/ [KE2001-382]
- EYES on the platform: a newsletter of the facilitation initiative for the implementation of the platform for action and the advancement of women in Kenya Vol. no.1 (July - Sept. 1999) 305.4205 EYE/ [KE2001-118]
- Eyoum Ngangue, The art of publishing in Africa (Fra, Daniel) 070.5722 FRA/ [KE2001-003]
- Faith and society series 4 Principles of good governance: the church's perspective (Ruwa Michael Charo)/ [KE2001-065]
- Faith in Sudan no. 8 In joy and in sorrow: travels among Sudanese Christians (Harris Lillian Craig)/ [KE2001-066]
- Female circumcision amongst the Abagusii people in Kenya: (Mokaya, Daniel Momanyi)392.14042 MOK/ [KE2001-247]
- Feyya ichoow dakhi hoolahi Rendille: 636.0890935 DEP/ [KE2001-404]
- Final report into the death of Father John Kaiser: 364.1524096762 DEP/ [KE2001-202]
- Financial and administrative management of research rejects in Eastern and Southern Africa. Management manual for productive R D institute facilities and materials management: 658.57 FIN/ [KE2001-420]
- Financial management: 371.206 KEN/ [KE2001-215]
- First book of mathematics: (Vyas, Y. R.) 510.713 VYA/ [KE2001-366]
- Focus Books A punch on the face: (Gichuki Corney)428.6 GIC/ [KE2001-274]
- Focus Books Njanja's voice: (Muthoni Paula) 428.6 MUT/[KE2001-277]
- Focus Books The race of your life: (Gichuki Corney)428.6 GIC/ [KE2001-273]
- Focus Books Werevu mwingi: (Mtuweta M. Jacob)896.3923 MTU/ [KE2001-466]
- Focus on English composition: (Choge, Idah Nephrida)808.042 CHO/ [KE2001-432]
- Forage legumes for sustainable agriculture and livestock production in subhumid West Africa: Tarawali, S. A.) 633.3066 TAR/ [KE2001-399]
- Foreign aid and economic performance in Tanzania:(Njoni, Timothy S.)338.9109678 NJO/ [KE2001-165]
- Formal and informal institutions' lending policies and access to credit by small-scale enterprises in Kenya: an emphirical assessment (Atieno, Rosemary)332.74096762 ATI/ [KE2001-143]
- Fowler, Alan. Civil society, NGOs and social development: changing the rules of the game 303.44 FOW/ [KE2001-108]
- Fra, Daniel. The art of publishing in Africa 070.5722 FRA/ [KE2001-003]
- Funerals a big show or what?: pastoral letter to all parishes, small christian communities and associations in the Diocese of Umtata : a reflection for all (Hirmer, Oswald) 265.85 HIR / [KE2001-077]
- Galloping to God: the life of Mary Ward foundress of sisters of the institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Dessain, Mary Joanna)282.092 DES/ [KE2001-087]
- Galvan, Maria Elena Gonzalez. An African journey through Mark's gospel: a tool for small Christian communities 226.306 GAL/ [KE2001-022]
- Gathara, Patrick. Mohamed Amin : the eyes of Africa (Nyutho, Edwin) 070.49092 NYU/ [KE2001-006]
- Gautam, Madhur. Agricultural extension : the Kenya experience : an impact evaluation

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- 630.715096762 GAU/[KE2001-394]
- Gecaga, Maina, C. M.. J. M. Let's learn English (Ngare, T. K.) 428.074 NGA/[KE2001-267]
- Geneva 2000 occassional paper 1Civil society. NGOs and social development: changing the rules of the game (Fowler Alan)303.44 FOW/[KE2001- 108]
- Geography: a diploma course in military science 910.711 GEO/[KE2001-475]
- Getui, Mary N. Interpreting the Old Testament in Africa 221.6096 INT/[KE2001-017]
- Gichohi Waihiga, Top score! Kiswahili 3 kwa shule za msingi:kitabu cha mwanafunzi (Adere, Janet) 496.3920713 ADE/[KE2001-292]
- Gichohi Waihiga. Top score !: Kiswahili darasa la 1 (Adere, Jane1)496.3920713 ADE/[KE2001-294]
- Gichohi Waihiga. Top score Kiswahili:kitabu cha mwalimu madarasa ya 1-3 (Adere, Janet)496.3920713 ADE/[KE2001-293]
- Gichohi Waihiga, Mwongozo wa kiu (Vuzo, Amina)896.3923 VUZ/[KE2001-471]
- Gichuki, Corney, A punch on the face 428.6 GIC/[KE2001-274]
- Gichuki, Corney. The race of your life 428.6 GIC/[KE2001-273]
- Gikuyu giitu ni gituure: ibuku ria gatatu (Muthoni, Margaret)496.3954 MUT/[KE2001-314]
- Girls education: the hard facts : a handbook for all 371.822 KEN/[KE2001-220]
- Githani-Mwangi, Esther. The 21st century woman scientist: from girl-student to woman scientist 500.82 GIT/[KE2001-337]
- Gitonga, B. A. Mwongozo wa visiki 896.392 GIT/[KE2001-455]
- Guggisberg, Rosanne. Cooking with an African flavour: recipes from Rosanne Guggisberg and traditional sources 641.59296 GUG/[KE2001-410]
- Gugu, Abdul. The hairy friend (Kariuki, Leah)428.60713 KAR/[KE2001-288]
- Gugu, Abdul. Wet all over (Ndua, Elizabeth)428.60713 NDU/[KE2001-289]
- Guidelines for establishment and managing plantations of bamboo in Kenya: (Kigomo, B. N.) 633.58068 KIG/[KE2001-400]
- Guidelines to successful teaching and headship in schools and colleges: (Okinda, E.) 371.10202 OKI/[KE2001-212]
- Hadithi za watoto.Siku yangu ya kwanza kutembelea Nairobi: (Runyiri Charles)/[KE2001-470]
- Haiba na mbilikimo saba: Pilli Dumea, 896.3923 PIL/[KE2001-469]
- H'ame-H'ame ya makongo na kuryat'o: (Ruwa, Harrison)362.196397096762 RUW/[KE2001-195]
- The hairy friend: Kariuki, Leah)428.60713 KAR/[KE2001-288]
- Hanson, Ben. Takadini 828.99673 HAN/[KE2001-445]
- Harries, David. Kiongozi cha mkufunzi wa uhunzi: mipango kumi na sita ya masomo yenye ushauri juu ya mbinu za ufundishaji 682.4 HAR/[KE2001-429]
- Harries, David. Uhunzi wa msingi: mwongozo wa kutengeneza zana 682.4 HAR/[KE2001-428]
- Harris, Lillian Craig. In joy and in sorrow travels among Sudanese Christians 261.809624 HAR/[KE2001-066]
- Healing for damaged emotions: recovering from the memories that cause our pain (Seamands, David A.) 234.131 SEA/[KE2001-040]
- Healy, Myles. The true story of a street boy 428.60713 HEA/[KE2001-287]
- Hearing and knowing: theological reflections on Christianity in Africa(Oduyoye, Mercy

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Amba) 279.6 ODU/[KE2001-084]
- Heartbeats of the mind: (Kap-Kirwok, Jason)828 99676201 KAP/ [KE2001-448]
- Heartstrings of life: Moitalel ole Kenta, 808 81096762 MOI/ [KE2001-435]
- Heer, Bernhard. Kiongozi cha mkufunzi wa uhunzi: mipango kumi na sita ya masomo yenye ushauri juu ya mbinu za ufundishaji (Harries, David)682.4 HAR/ [KE2001-429]
- Heer, Bernhard. Uhunzi wa msingi (Harries, David)682.4 HAR/ [KE2001-428]
- Hein, Delane. A Baha'i programme for mothers (Christensen, Deborah)291.44193 CHR/ [KE2001-091]
- Heisey, Nancy R. Origen the Egyptian : a literacy and historical consideration of the Egyptian background in Origen's writings on martyrdom 279.662 HEI/ [KE2001-085]
- Henderson, Lawrence W. Development and the church in Angola : Jesse Chipenda the trailblazer 270.673 HEN/ [KE2001-080]
- Hesabu kwa watu wazima: 510.715 HES/ KE2001-367]
- Heyting, Clare. Jinsi ya kutengeneza jiko la upesi (Abbott, Vivienne) 666.58 ABB/ [KE2001-426]
- High score series Revision English practice: standard 7 (Mwaura Martin)428.0713 MWA/ [KE2001-262]
- Higham, C. S. S. Nyayo za mwendo wa binadamu . kitabu cha kwanza, watu wa kale 930.12 HIG/[KE2001-480]
- Hirmer, Oswald. About fear, witchcraft and Christian healing : pastoral letter to all parishes, small christian communities, catholic schools and associations in the diocese of Umtata : a refelction for all 291.216 HIR/ [KE2001 -089]
- Hirmer, Oswald. Funerals a big show or what ? :pastoral letter to all parishes, small Christian communities and associations in the Diocese of Umtata : a reflection for all 265.85 HIR/ [KE2001-077]
- Hirmer, Oswald. The cry of unborn babies 261.836667 HIR/ [KE2001-069]
- Historical role of Iranians (Shirazis)in the East African coast(1st: 2nd - 3rd February 2001: Nairobi) Papers presented during the first conference on the historical role of Iranians (Shirazis) in the East African coast HIV / AIDS awareness Moraa's fate: (Mutinta Oakinah Mweembe / [KE2001-278]
- A history of the agricultural society of Kenya: Ochola, Milka A.)630.96762 OCH/ [KE2001-396]
- A history of the church in Africa: (Sundkler, Bengt)276 SUN/ [KE2001-083]
- A Kenyan programme of family life education: impact analysis(Johnson, Tony) 372.82096762 JOH/ [KE2001-223]
- HIV / AIDS awareness Sugar mummy: (Ng'uni Beauty C. C.)428.6 NG'U/ [KE2001-279]
- HIV / AIDS awareness Take care !: (Zimba Sylvester)428.6 ZIM/ [KE2001-286]
- HIV/AIDS awareness series Catherine's sugar daddy: (Zimba Catherine)428.6 ZIM/ [KE2001-285]
- HIV/AIDS awareness series The insect: (Phiri Adelaide Hilda)428.6 PHI/ [KE2001-282]
- HIV/AIDS awareness series The shattered dream: (Banda Anson)428.6 BAN/ [KE2001-270]
- HIV/AIDS awareness series Zainabu and Mumbi: (Chisha Elidah Banda)428.6 CHI/ [KE2001-271]
- HIV/AIDS awareness The innocent victim: (Chilele Mary Chintu)428.6 CHI/ [KE2001-272]
- Hongo, J. N. K. Starehe Boys' Centre school and Institute : the first forty years 1959-1999 373.2740967625 STA/ [KE2001 -225]
- How to build, use and maintain a better bonfire kiln: Agumba, Moses)666.43 AGU/ [KE2001-425]
- Huizinga. Free. Theoretical base for the Kenya

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- macro model: the Kippra-treasury macro model 339.21 THE/ [KE2001-169]
- Human resource development strategy for local authorities in Kenya (Mbogua, JohnP.) 658.30096762 MBO/ [KE2001-419]
- Hussein Galboran, Afya na mazingira ya jamii ya warendille 613.10935 AFY/ KE2001-391]
- Hussein Galboran, Feyya ichoow dakhi hoolahi Rendille 636.0890935 DEP/ [KE2001-404]
- Hussein Galboran, Rendille animal health practices 636.0890935 REN/ [KE2001-405]
- Hussein Galboran, Rendille customs and folk stories 390.935 DEP/ [KE2001-246]
- Hussein Galboran, Rendille songs, proverbs and riddles 398.935 REN/ [KE2001-251]
- Hussein Male. Understanding mathematics : teacher's guide for primary 3. 510.713 UND/ [KE2001-365]
- I see everything: view progressive primary English (Odoyo, Frank)428.6 ODO/ [KE2001-280]
- I was a stranger and you welcomed me: pastoral letter of the Catholic Bishops of Zambia 261.8328 STP/ [KE2001-067]
- ICIPE 1992 annual report: 571.157072 INT/ [KE2001-383]
- IEA occasional paper series Liberalizing telecommunications: empowering Kenyans in the information age : a review of recent developments in telecommunication liberalisation in Kenya in a comparative perspective/[KE2001-241]
- Ikiara, Moses M. Policy framework of Kenya's tourism sector since independence and emerging policy concerns 338.47916762 IKI/ [KE2001-163]
- Ikiara, Moses M. Vision and long-term development strategy for Kenya's tourism industry 338.47916762 IKI/ [KE2001-164]
- The illusion of power: reflections on fifty years in Kenya politics (Kariuki, G. G.)320.96762 KAR/[KE2001-124]
- Inanga, Eno L. Institutional, traditional and asset pricing characteristics of the Nigerian stock exchange 332.64209669 INA/ [KE2001-140]
- Incarnating Christ today: reflections from the great jubilee year 232.1 INC/ [KE2001-034]
- Inculturating the church in Africa: theological and practical perspectives 276 INC/ [KE2001-082]
- Industrial trade directory 1998-99: 380.1025096 IND/ [KE2001-237]
- The innocent victim:(Chilele, MaryChintu) 428.6 CHI/[KE2001-272]
- The insect: (Phiri, Adelaide Hilda)428.6 PHI/ [KE2001-282]
- Insect population ecology: an African perspective (Elkinton, Joseph S.)595.72096 ELK/ [KE2001-388]
- Institutional, traditional and asset pricing characteristics of the Nigerian stock exchange: (Inanga, Eno L.)332.64209669 INA/[KE2001-140]
- Instruction on prayers for healing: 234.131 CON/ [KE2001-039]
- Instruction on prayers for healing: 242.4 CON/ [KE2001-053]
- International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology. Eyes forward: ICIPE'S plan and research outlook 2001-2003 571.157072 INT/ [KE2001-382]
- International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology. ICIPE 1992 annual report: 571.157072 INT/ [KE2001-383]
- International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology. Twentieth anniversary 1970 - 1990: seventeenth annual report 1989 595.7 ICI/ [KE2001-386]
- The International Commission of Jurists (Kenya section). Stale of the rule of law in Kenya: an annual report of the International Commission of Jurists (Kenya section)340.5 INT/ [KE2001-177]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- International Commission of Jurists (ICJ),
Kenya Strengthening judicial reforms:
performance indicators : public perceptions of
the Kenya judiciary 347.096762 INT/
[KE2001-187]
- International Institute of Rural Reconstruction.
Sustainable agriculture extension manual: for
Eastern and Southern Africa 630.71596 INT/
[KE2001-395]
- International stock market linkages in Southern
Africa (Jefferis, K. R.) 332.63220968 JEF/
[KE2001-139]
- International tender for the selection and hiring
of pre-shipment inspection companies: 658.72
KEN/[KE2001-421]
- Interpreting the Old Testament in Africa:
221,6096 INT/ [KE2001-017]
- An introduction to law and the legal system:
(Kivutha Kibwana) 340.5 KIV/ [KE2001-178]
- Introduction to psychology: a certificate course
in military science 150.711 INT/[KE2001-
008]
- ISP guest lecture series no.2 Molecular events
in insect patterning and morphogenesis:
(Brower Danny L.)571.157072 BRO/
[KE2001-381]
- Issue no.2 Kenya state of corruption report: /
[KE2001-201]
- Jassy, Marie-France Perrin. Leadership 303.34
JAS/ [KE2001-107]
- Je, wakatoliki wameokoka ?:(Schonecke,
Wolfgang)234 SCH/ [KE2001-038]
- Jefferis, K. R. International stock market
linkages in Southern Africa 332.63220968
JEF/ [KE2001-139]
- Jenkins, Orville Boyd. Planning and evaluating
missionary language learning 407.1 JEN/
[KE2001-254]
- Jesus colouring book 7: (Omondi, M.)232.9
OMO/[KE2001-036]
- Jesus in African Christianity: experimentation
and diversity in African Christology 230.096
JES/ [KE2001-030]
- Jinsi ya kutengeneza jiko la upesi: mwongozo
wa biashara ndogo ndogo (Abbott, Vivienne)
666.58 ABB/LKE2001-426]
- Jinsi ya kutumia mikopo ya kilimo: 332.71
DEP/ [KE2001-142]
- Joel N. Hesabu kwa watu wazima 510.715
HES/ KE2001-367]
- John Paul II. Apostolic service as the ministry
of reconciliation : letter of the Holy father
Pope John Paul II to priests for Holy Thursday
2001 234.5 JOH/ [KE2001-045]
- John Paul II. At the beginning of the new
millenium : apostolic letter novo millennio
inuente of Pope John Paul II 252.6 JOH/
[KE2001-059]
- John Paul II. Do this in memory of me : letter
of His Holiness Pope John Paul II to priests :
holy Thursday 2000 262.91 POP/ [KE2001-
072]
- John, David N. Standard 8 K.C.P.E. mirror
questions and answers book 510.76 JOH/
[KE2001-369]
- Johnson, Tony. A Kenyan programme of family
life education : impact analysis 372.82096762
JOH/ [KE2001-223]
- Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and
Technology. Department of Food Science and
Postharvest Technology. Training manual for
the ninth regional group training in applied
food analysis: 664.07 JOM/ [KE2001-423]
- Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and
Technology. Department of Civil Engineering.
Abstracts of graduation reports in civil
engineering: 624.05 JOM/ [KE2001-393]
- Jomo Kenyatta: father of harambee (Egara
Kabaji) 967.62092 EGA/ [KE2001-485]
- In joy and in sorrow: travels among Sudanese
Christians (Harris, Lillian Craig)261.809624
HAR/ [KE2001-066]
- Judge not!: the Christian guide to waging war
against the spirit of gossip and how to
overcome the destructive power of the tongue

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- (Ndakwe, peter) 241.672 NDA/ [KE2001-050]
- K.C.P.E. revision C.R.E.: (Omogi, Jane A.)230.00713 OMO/ [KE2001-028]
- K.C.S.E. biology volume four: (Namasaka, Fred)57 Qp.712 NAM/ [KE2001-379]
- K.C.S.E. | biology: (Namasaka, Fred)570.712 NAM/ [KE2001-378]
- K.C.S.E. | business form one and two: (Evani, Humpre^vys) 650.712 EVA/ [KE2001-415]
- K.C.S.E. computer studies book 1: (Onunga, John)00*Ci4,0713 ONU/ [KE2001-001]
- K.C.S.E. revision: social education and ethics (Maithya, Redempta)370.1150712 KEN/ [KE2001-205]
- Kadagi, Maggrey. Peak revesion K.C.S.E. C.R.E. Q(Maithya, Redempta)230.07 MAI/ [KE2001-027]
- Kamau, Rosemary. The beautiful chameleon and other stories 808.831 KAM/ [KE2001-438]
- Kamau, Rosemary. The little elephant and other stories 808.831 KAM/ [KE2001-437]
- Kamau, Rosemary. The secret and other stories 428.6 K A M / [KE2001-275]
- Kang'ethe Wamaitha Gitu. Strengthening the link between policy research and implementation 320.6 KAN/ [KE2001-123]
- Kanja, Charles. Top score English (Porter, Gail)428.0713 POR/ [KE2001-263]
- Kanja, Charles. Top score English (Ward, Ann)428.0713 WAR/[KE2001-265]
- Kanja, Charles. Top score English pupil's book for standard 7 (Ward, Ann)428.0713 WAR/ [KE2001-266]
- Kanjoya, Muraya, J. F. Comprehensive social studies (Ogula, P.)300.713 OGU/ [KE2001-105]
- Kanjoya, Muraya, J. F. Comprehensive social studies (Ogula, Paul)370.1150713 OGU/ [KE2001-206]
- Kap-Kirwok, Jason. Heartbeats of the mind 828.99676201 KAP/ [KE2001-448]
- Karani, Florida. Post-literacy: a response to the need for continuing education 379.24 KAR/ [KE2001-236]
- Karaka, J. Understanding integrated science (Mpumudde, W.)500.713 MPU/ [KE2001-328]
- Karanja, Ruth. A second chance 828.99676203 KAR/ [KE2001-450]
- Karingi, Stephen N. Beer taxation in Kenya : an assessment 336.27864123 KAR/ [KE2001-158]
- Karingi, Stephen N. Macro models of the Kenyan economy : a review 339.36762 KAR/ [KE2001-170]
- Kariuki, Emmanuel. The salem mystery 828.996767203 KAR/ [KE2001-454]
- Kariuki, G. G. The illusion of power: reflections on fifty years in Kenya politics 320.96762 KAR/ [KE2001-124]
- Kariuki, Leah. The hairy friend 428.60713 KAR/ [KE2001-288]
- Kariuki, Leah. Wild Otoyoy : new progressive primary English 428.6 KAR/ [KE2001-276]
- Katende, A. B. Useful trees and shrubs for Uganda : identification, propagation and management for agricultural and pastoral communities 582.16096761 KAT/ [KE2001-384]
- Katsikano, W. Comprehensive social studies living together in our sub-country : pupil's book for primary 3 300.713 COM/ [KE2001-103]
- Katsikano, W. Comprehensive social studies : living together in our school and neighbourhood : pupil's book for primary 2 300.713 COM/ [KE2001-102]
- Katsikano, W. Comprehensive social studies :

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- living together in our home and school
372.83045 COM/ [KE2001-224]
- Kavuma R. Understanding integrated science
(Mpumudde, W.)500.713 MPU/ [KE2001-328]
- Kavuma, Karaka, R. J. Understanding
integrated science (Mpumudde, W.)500.713
MPU/ [KE2001-324]
- Kavuma, Karaka, R. J. Understanding
integrated science (Mpumudde, W.)500.713
MPU/ [KE2001-325]
- Kavuma, Karaka, R. J. Understanding
integrated science (Mpumudde, W.)500.713
MPU/ [KE2001-326]
- Kavuma, Karaka, R. J. Understanding
integrated science (Mpumudde, W.)500.713
MPU/[KE2001-327]
- Kavuma, Karaka, R., J.. Understanding
integrated science (Mpumudde, W.)500.713/
[KE2001-319]
- Kawegere, Fortnatus. Sakramenti ya upendo :
maisha mapya ya upendo (Mallia,
Christopher)265.6 MAL/ [KE2001-076]
- Kawegere, Fortunatus Felix. Sakramenti ya
ndoa kadiri ya mtazamo wa ndoa ya
Wakristu (Mallia, Christopher)265.5 MAL/
[KE2001- 075]
- Kawewa, Janet. Acha, huu ogomvi (Wambaria,
M.)362.8292 WAM/ [KE2001-200]
- Keep your dignity young person!: (Nyaga,
Daniel)241.4 NYM [KE2001-049]
- Kenya Accountants and Secretaries National
Examination Board. Kenya administration and
management examination information booklet,
regulations and syllabus: 658.0711 KEN/
[KE2001-417]
- Kenya administration and management
examination information booklet, regulations
and syllabus: 658.0711 KEN/ [KE2001-417]
- Kenya Airways. Annual report account...(1998):
387.7409676205 KEN/ [KE2001-244]
- Kenya Commercial Bank. Annual report and
accounts 1998: 332.0696762 KEN/ [KE2001-132]
- Kenya Commercial Bank. Annual report and
accounts 2000: 332.0696762 KEN/ [KE2001-131]
- Kenya Education directory: 370.256762 KEN/
[KE2001-210]
- Kenya E-mail directory 2001: 384.340256762
KEN/ [KE2001-242]
- Kenya factbook 2000-2001: (Bushan, Kul)
380.102946762 KEN/ [KE2001-238]
- Kenya Female Advisory Organization. Girls
education: the hard facts : a handbook for all
371.822 KEN/ [KE2001-220]
- Kenya Female Advisory Organization. Training
manual for rural community empowerment
programmes: 307.72 KEN/ [KE2001-121]
- Kenya finance and manufacturers directory:
332.6725025 KEN/ [KE2001-141]
- Kenya in Comesa: 380.250916 KEN/ [KE2001-239]
- Kenya Institute of Education. Primary science
for standard seven: pupils' book 507.0713
KEN/ [KE2001-339]
- Kenya Institute of Education. Primary science
pupil's book for standard one: 500.713 KEN/
[KE2001-320]
- Kenya Institute of Education. Secondary physics
form 4 pupil's book: 530.712 KEN/
[KE2001- 374]
- Kenya Literature Bureau. Let's learn English
pupil's book 8: 428.0713 KEN/ (KE2001-256]
- Kenya Literature Bureau. Let's learn English:
teacher's guide 7 428.0713 KEN/ [KE2001-255]
- Kenya Literature Bureau. Let's learn
mathematics: pupil's book five 510.713 KEN/
[KE2001-347]
- Kenya Literature Bureau. Let's learn
mathematics: standard five teacher's guide

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- 510.713 KEN/ [KE2001-349]
- Kenya Literature Bureau. Let's learn mathematics: standard four teacher's guide 510.713 KEN/ [KE2001-348]
- Kenya medical directory 2000-2001: 610.025096762 KEN/ [KE2001-390]
- The Kenya Power and Lighting. Report and accounts for the year ended June 2000: 333.793206 KEN/ [KE2001-155]
- Kenya post-literacy project handbook: 374.0124 KEN/[KE2001-230]
- Kenya post-literacy project: post-literacy curriculum(374.01096762 KEN/ [KE2001-227]
- Kenya Re: annual report accounts 2001 368.9676205 KEN/ [KE2001-203]
- Kenya Republic of. Ministry of Finance Planning. The 1998/99 child labour report: 331.31 KEN/[KE2001-129]
- Kenya Republic of. Ministry of Finance and Planning : Central Bureau of Statistics. Statistical abstract 2000: 319.6762 KEN/ [KE2001-122]
- Kenya Republic of. Ministry of Finance and Planning. International tender for the selection and hiring of pre-shipment inspection companies: 658,72 KEN/ [KE2001-421]
- Kenya Republic of Ministry of Finance and Planning. Leading economic indicators: 339.4096762 KEN/ [KE2001-171]
- Kenya Republic of National Assembly. Treasury memorandum on the implementation status on the eighth report of the Public Investments Committee vol. II 2000: 352.439096762 KEN/ [KE2001-190]
- Kenya Republic of. Department of Adult Education. Kenya post-literacy project: post-literacy curriculum 374.01096762 KEN/ [KE2001-227]
- Kenya Republic of. Directorate of Personnel Management,Civil Service Reform Secretariat. A Report of the Task Force on Training Policy and Capacity: 352.669096762 AID/ [KE2001-194]
- Kenya Republic of. Ministry of Education. Principles of educational management: 371.2 KEN/ [KE2001-214]
- Kenya Republic of. Ministry of Finance and Planning. Quarterly budget review: second quarter 1999/2000 352.496762 KEN/ [KE2001-192]
- Kenya Republic of. Ministry of Lands and Settlement: Environmental Management Unit. Ministerial position paper on environmental consideration in land-use planning and management: 333.7313 KEN/ [KE2001-146]
- Kenya Republic of. National Assembly. Eighth report of the public investments committee on the accounts of state corporations: vol. 1 352.2660967625 KEN/ [KE2001-188]
- Kenya state of corruption report: 364.1323096762 CEN/ [KE2001-201]
- Kenya state of corruption report: issue no.3 345.02323096762 CEN/ [KE2001-184]
- Kenya Republic of. Ministry of Finance and Planning. Quarterly budget review: first quarter 2000/2001 352.496762 KEN/ [KE2001-193]
- Kenya Republic of. Office of the Vice-President and Home Affairs, Heritage and Sports. 2000/2001 district allocation budget of the government of Kenya for the year ending 30th June, 2000: 352.48096762 KEN/[KE2001-191]
- The Kenyan netw@tch: vol. 1 (Aug./Sept. 2000) 004,678 KEN/ [KE2001-002]
- Kenya's exchange rate movement in a liberalized environment: an emphirical analysis 332.456096762 KEN/ [KE2001-136]
- Khalid Yusuf Mekatili wa Menza : woman warrior (Mugi-Ndua, Elizabeth) 967.62092 MUG/ [KE2001-486]
- Kibinge wa Muturi. The Christian police 230.03632 KIB/ [KE2001-025]
- Kichamu, G. Uhusiano kati ya ongezeko la

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

watu na maendeleo ya kiuchumi na jamii
304.6296392 UHU/ [KE2001-114]

Kigomo, B. N. Distribution, cultivation and
research status of Bamboo in Eastern Africa
635.934909676 KIG/ [KE2001-403]

Kigomo, B. N. Guidelines for establishment
and managing plantations of bamboo in Kenya
633.58068 KIG/ [KE2001-400]

Kijana mkorofi: (Muriuki, Douglas) 896.3923
MUR/[KE2001-468]

Kikamba kusoma kwa mbee: (Watuma, B. W.)
496.3953 WAT/ [KE2001-311]

Kikamba: kusoma kwa katatu (Watuma, B. M.)
496.3953 WAT/ [KE2001-313]

Kikamba: kusoma kwa keli (Watuma, B. W.)
496.3953 WAT/ [KE2001-312]

Kimani Njogu,. Mwongozo wa Kilio cha haki
896.39202 KIM/ [KE2001-456]

Kimosop, Raphael. Bildad Kaggia : Voice of
the people (Mwangi, Evan) 967.62092 MWA/
[KE2001-487]

King, Roberta R. A time to sing : a manual for
the African church 781.7189 KIN/ [KE2001-
431]

Kinoti, Hannah W. Kiongozi cha mkufunzi wa
uhunzi: mipango kumi na sita ya masomo
yenye ushauri juu ya mbinu za ufundishaji
(Harries, David) 682.4 HAR/ [KE2001-429]

Kirembu.Bernard K. Understanding character
and your mind 153.2 KIR/ [KE-2001-009]

Kirui Koske, Understanding integrated science :
pupil's book for primary I (Mpumudde,W.)
500.713/ [KE2001-319]

Kirathi, Felix M. Voices of freedom : great
African independence speeches 923.2096 KIR/
[KE2001-479]

Kisirkoi, Florence K. On track with English
Pupil's book standard 4 428.0713 KIS/
[KE2001-257]

Kiswahili kinawiri kitabu cha nasari cha
kwanza: (Muthoni, Margaret)496.3920713
MUT/ [KE2001-302]

Kiswahili kinawiri kitabu cha nasari cha pili:
(Muthoni, Margaret)496.3920713 MUT/
[KE2001-301]

Kiswahili mufti 4: mwongozo wa mwalimu
pamoja na majibu (Wallah bin Wallah)
496.3920713 WAL/ [KE2001-307]

Kiswahili mufti: darasa la nne (Wallah bin
Wallah) 496.3920713 WAL/ [KE2001-305]

Kiswahili mufti: darasa la sita (Wallah bin
Wallah) 496.3920713 WAL/ [KE2001-304]

Kiswahili mufti:mwongozo wa mwalimu
pamoja na majibu 5 (Wallah bin Wallah)
496.392074 WAL/ [KE2001-309]

Kiswahili mufti:mwongozo wa mwalimu
pamoja na majibu (Wallah bin Wallah)
496.3920713 WAL / [KE2001-306]

Kiswahili mufti .mwongozo wa mwalimu
pamoja na majibu(Wallah bin
Wallah,496.3920713 WAL/ [KE2001-308]

Kitabu cha wanyama kwa alfabeti: 496.3920713
KIT/ [KE2001-296]

Kithome, L. Afya bora kuwafichua wachawi
613.4 KIT/[KE2001-392]

Kitula King'ei. Mwana kupona : poetess from
Lamu 809.93592 KIT/ [KE2001-441]

Kitula King'ei. Mwongozo wa kilio cha haki:
Ali mazrui 896.3922 KIT/ [KE2001-458]

Kitula King'ei. Mwongozo wa kiu : Mohamed
S. Mohamed 896.3923 KIT/ [KE2001-463]

Kitula King'ei.Taaluma ya ushairi 896.3921
KIT/ [KE2001-457]

Kiunga-Kamau, Sarah. A Baha'i programme for
mothers : teacher's guide : creating a spiritual
home (Christensen, Deborah)291.44193
CHR/[KE2001-091]

Kiura, Jane. Kuhusu wasichana 305.235096392
KIU/ [KE2001-116]

Kiura, Jane.Wavulana 248.832 KIU/[KE2001-
058]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Kivutha Kibwana. An introduction to law and the legal system 340.5 KIV/ [KE2001-178]
- Kivutha Kibwana. Kuunda katiba yetu : maswali ya kujibu 342.03 KIV/ [KE2001-180]
- Kivutha Kibwana. Learning together to build one nation : a practical guide on how to do civic education 372.04209662 KIV/ [KE2001-222]
- Kivutha Kibwana. Making our constitution : questions to answer 342.0396762 KIV/ [KE2001-182]
- KLB top mark series K.C.P.E. revision C.R.E.: (Omogi Jane A.)23.0713 OMO/ [KE2001-028]
- Knowledge and Information Management 17 Creating a literate environment: which environment? : which literacy?(Ekundayo J. D. Thompson)374.0124 EKV/ [KE2001-229]
- Knowledge and information management no. 15 Catalyzing community learning: (Ekundayo J. D. Thompson)374.01 EKV/ [KE2001-226]
- Knowledge and information management no. 16 Transforming schools into open learning communities: (Thompson Ekundayo J. D.)374.0124 THO/ [KE2001-231]
- Knowledge and information management no.2. Post-literacy: a response to the need for continuing education (Karani Florida)379.24 KAR/ [KE2001-236]
- Knowledge and Information management no.2The role of the media in expanding access to basic and lifelong education: (Aduda David) 374.26 ADU/ [KE2001-233]
- Knowledge and information management no.4 Pedagogical issues in the Kenya post-literacy project: (Wafula Elizabeth K.)374.0124 WAF / [KE2001- 232]
- Knowledge and information management no.8.The role of the media in promoting: (Aduda David)374.0124 ADU/ [KE2001-228]
- Komerera: the runaway bride (Mulokwa, Tuf) 741.5096762 MUL/ [KE2001-430]
- Komora.Yuda. Usinidanganye 808.83 KOM/ [KE2001-436]
- Kufuga ng'ombe kwenye zizi: 636.2 KUF/ [2001-407]
- Kuhusu series Kuhusu ulevi: (Oloo Nathaniel O.)362.292 OLO/ [KE2001-199]
- Kuhusu series Kuhusu wasichana: (Kiura Jane)305.235096392 KIU/ [KE2001-116]
- Kuhusu series Ndoa ya mkatoliki na mwislamu: (Wagura Prisca M.)291.563 WAG/ [KE2001-092]
- Kuhusu series Wavulana: (Kiura Jane)248.832 KIU/ [KE2001-058]
- Kuhusu ulevi: Oloo, (Nathaniel O.)362.292 OLO/ [KE2001-199]
- Kuhusu wasichana: (Kiura, Jane) 305.235096392 KIU/ [KE2001-116]
- Kujifunza na kushirikishana Biblia injili ya Luka kwa ajili ya jumuiya za kikristu: mwaka C (Baawabr, Richard) 226.4 BAA/ [KE2001-24]
- Kujifunza na kushirikishana Biblia katika injili ya Marko: kwa ajili ya jumuiya za kikristu : mwaka B (Baawobr, Richard M.) 226.396392 BAA/ [KE2001-023]
- Kujifunza na kushirikishana Biblia katika injili ya Mathayo kwa ajili ya jumuiya za Kikristu: mwaka A (Baawabr, Richard) 226.2 BAA/ [KE-2001-020]
- Kupe na jinsi ya kuwazuia: 595.429 DEP/ [KE2001-385]
- Kuria, Peter. On track with mathematics : pupil's book standard 1 510.713 KUR/ [KE2001-350]
- Kuunda katiba yetu: maswali ya kujibu(Kivutha Kibwana, 342.03 KIV/ [KE2001-180]
- Laan, Henk van (der. In an African direction 128.096 LAA/ [KE2001-007]
- Laibon wa kuigiza kuadhimisha kuzaliwa kwa Rais Moi katika mwanzo wa mvumo wa

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- kielfu cha pili (second millenium): Wachenda Kilaka, 896.3922 WAC/ [KE2001-460]
- Leadership: Jassy, (Marie-France Perrin)303.34 JAS/[KE2001-107]
- Leading economic indicators: 339.4096762 KEN/ [KE2001-171]
- Learner Generated series Rendille animal health practices: / [KE2001-405]
- Learner Generated series.Rendille customs and folk stories: / [KE2001-246]
- Learner Generated series Rendille traditional foods, artifacts and housing: (Department of Adult Education / [KE2001-248]
- Learning together to build one nation: a practical guide on how to do civic education (Kivutha Kibwana, 372.04209662 KIV/ [KE2001-222]
- Let's learn English pupil's book 8: 428.0713 KEN/ [KE2001-256]
- Let's learn English: standard eight teachers' guide(Ngare, T. K.)428.074 NGA/ [KE2001-267]
- Let's learn English: teacher's guide 7 428.0713 KEN/ [KE2001-255]
- Let's learn EnglishLet's learn English: standard eight teachers' guide(Ngare T. K.)/ [KE2001-267]
- Let's learn mathematics pupil's book five series.Let's learn mathematics: pupil's book five / [KE2001-347]
- Let's learn mathematics: pupil's book five 510.713 KEN/ [KE2001-347]
- Let's learn mathematics: standard five teacher's Guide 510.713 KEN/ [KE2001-349]
- Let's learn mathematics: standard four teacher's Guide 510.713 KEN/ [KE2001-348]
- Let's talk with our growing children: 649.12 DEP/ [KE2001-413]
- Liberalizing telecommunications: empowering Kenyans in the information age : a review of recent developments in telecommunication liberalisation in Kenya in a comparative perspective 384.065 LIB/ [KE2001-241]
- Lion books Elijah Masinde: rebel with a cause (Alembi E.)967.62092 ALE/ [KE2001-483]
- Lion books Jomo Kenyatta: father of harambee (Egara Kabaji)967.62092 EGA/ [KE2001-485]
- Lion books. Mekatili wa Menza: woman warrior (Mugi-Ndua Elizabeth)967.62092 MUG/ [KE2001-486]
- Lion books Mwana kupona: poetess from Lamu (Kitula King'ei)809.93592 KIT / [KE2001-441]
- Lions books. Mohamed Amin: the eyes of Africa (Nyutho Edwin)07.49092 NYU/ [KE2001-006]
- The little elephant and other stories: (Kamau, Rosemary) 808.831 KAM/ [KE2001-437]
- The little fish who searched for water: Temar, 808.831 TAM/ [KE2001-439]
- Longman Health Educational Readers A shadow in the night: (Shiyanda John)428.6 SHI/ [KE2001-284]
- Longman Health Educational readers The shimmering light: (Sakala Chiole Mariatte)428.6 SAK/ [KE2001-283]
- Longman on track with English series.On track with English pupil's book standard 4: (Kisirkoi Florence K.)428.0713 KIS/ [KE2001-257]
- Longman on track with mathematics series.On track with mathematics: pupil's book standard 1(Kuria Peter)510.713 KUR/ [KE2001-350]
- Lord change me: (Christenson, Evelyn) 234.3 CHR/ [KE2001-044]
- Lovell, Chris. Productive water points in dryland areas : guidelines on integrated planning for rural water supply 333.91 LOV/ [KE2001-156]
- Luciani, G. S. A simplified guide on how to pass exams (Okinda, E.) 371.26 OKI/ [KE2001-216]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Macharia Munene. Understanding conflict and its management (Makumi Mwagiru, 303.69096762 MAK/ [KE2001-112]
- Macmillan primary English Top Score ! English: teacher's book for standards 6-8 428.0713 TOP/ [KE2001-264]
- Macmillan primary English Top score English pupil's book for standard 7: (Ward Ann)428.0713 WAR/ [KE2001-266]
- Macmillan primary English Top score English: pupil's book for standard 6(Ward Ann) 428.0713 WAR/ [KE2001-265]
- Macmillan primary science Top score science pupil's book 4: (Nyoroh Dominic)500.713 NYO/ [KE2001-331]
- Macmillan primary science Top score science pupil's book 5: (Nyoroh Nominic)500.713 NYO/ [KE2001- 330]
- Macmillan primary science Top score science pupil's book 7: (Nyoroh Dominic)500.713 NYO/[KE2001-329]
- Macmillan primary science Top score science pupils book 8: (Nyoroh Dominic)500.713 NYO/ [KE2001- 333]
- Macmillan primary science Top score science: teacher's guide standards 7 and 8(Sayles Robert)500.713 SAY/ [KE2001-334]
- Macmillan primary science Top score: teacher's guide standards 4,5 and 6(Sayles Robert)500.713 SAY/ [KE2001-335]
- Macmillan primary science Top score science: pupil's book 6 (Nyoroh Dominic)500.713 NYO/ [KE2001- 332]
- Macmillan secondary mathematics teacher's book 1: 510.712 MAC/ [KE2001-344]
- Macmillan secondary mathematics: student's book 3 510.712 MAC/[KE2001-343]
- Macro models of the Kenyan economy: a review (Karingi, Stephen N.)339.36762 KAR/ [KE2001-170]
- Macroeconomic effects of VAT in Nigeria: a computable general equilibrium analysis (D. Olu Ajakaiye),339.52509669 OLU/ [KE2001-175]
- Mafeje, Archie. African social scientists reflections part 1 : anthropology in post independence Africa : end of an era and the problem of self-redefinition 306.2096 MAF/ [KE2001-120]
- Magawa, Joseph Ochieng. Comprehensive science standard eight 500.713 MAG/ [KE2001-322]
- Magawa, Joseph Ochieng. Comprehensive science standard seven 500.713 MAG/ [KE2001-321]
- Maina, R. Jesus colouring book 7 (Omondi, M.)232.9 OMO/ [KE2001-036]
- Maina, R. My rosary colouring book 10 (Omondi, M.) 242.74 OMO/ [KE2001-054]
- Maina, Richard. Kijana mkorofi (Muriuki, Douglas)896.3923 MUR/ [KE2001-468]
- Maina, Richard. Salome the doctor and other stories (Wambui, Elizabeth 828.9967602 WAM/ [KE2001-447]
- Maina, Richard. Siku yangu ya kwanza kutembelea Nairobi (Runyiri,Charles) 896.3923 RUN/ [KE2001-470]
- Maina, Richard. The true story of a street boy (Healy, Myles)428.60713 HEM [KE2001-287]
- Maisha:national AIDS control council issue no.1 (Sept. - Nov. 2001) 362.196979205 MAI/ [KE2001-197]
- Maithya, Redempta. K.C.S.E. revision: social education and ethics (Maithya, Redempta) 370.1150712 KEN/ [KE2001-205]
- Maithya, Redempta. Peak revision K.C.S.E. C.R.E. 230.07 MAI/ [KE2001-027]
- Makena, Margaret. Wanawake, mali na urithi 323.46042 MAK/ [KE2001-126]
- Makers of Kenya's history Mzee Jomo Kenyatta:(Aseka Eric M.)/ [KE2001-484]
- Making gender count in policy development:

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- strategics that work(352.37 MAK/ [KE2001-189]
- Making our constitution: questions to answer (Kivutha Kibwana) 342.0396762 KIV/ [KE2001-182]
- Makonjio. Moses Nandwa. Comprehensive science standard six 500.713 MAK/ [KE2001-323]
- Makosa katika insha kwa shule za upili: Amata, James Kemoli)808.0496392 AMA/ [KE2001-434]
- Makumi Mwagiru. Conflict management in Africa : lessons learnt and future strategies 303.69096 MAK/ [KE2001-110]
- Makumi Mwagiru. Understanding conflict and its management: some Kenyan perspectives 303.69096762 MAK/ [KE2001-112]
- Malan, Johan. Saa ya giza kuu yaja 236.9 MAL/ [KE2001-047]
- Male. H.K. Understanding mathematics: teacher's guide for primary 2 510.713 UND/ [KE2001-362]
- Male, H.K. Understanding mathematics 4 510.713 UND/ [2001-363]
- Male, H.K. Understanding mathematics primary 3 510.713 UND/[KE2001-359]
- Male H.K.Understanding mathematics primary 1 510.713 UND/ [KE2001-360]
- Male, H. K. Understanding mathematics : teacher s guide 4 510.713 UND/ [KE2001-361]
- Male, H.K. Understanding mathematics primary 2 510.713 UND/ [KE2001-358]
- Malia, Christopher. The sacrament of eucharist the bread of life 234.163 MAL/[KE2001-042]
- Mallia. Christopher. Sakramenti ya ndoa .kadiri ya mtazamo wa ndoa ya wakristu 265.5 MAL [KE2001-075]
- Mallia. Christopher. Sakramenti ya upendo : maisha mapya ya upendo 265.6 MAL/ [KE2001-076]
- Mallia, Christopher. The sacrament of matrimony : marriage according to Christians 234.165 MAL/ [KE2001-043]
- Management manual for productive R D institute facilities and materials management: 658.57 FIN/ [KE2001-420]
- Manda, Damiano Kulundu. A review of poverty and antipoverty initiatives in Kenya 339.46096762 MAN/ [KE2001-173]
- Maneno, Salome. Peak revision K.C.S.E. Kiswahili 496.3920712 MAN/ [KE2001-291]
- Mangat, Alice W. Swahili for foreigners 496.392 MAN/ [KE2001-290]
- Mann, Rhodia. Talk to the stars: the Samburu of Northern Kenya 390.0965 MAN/ KE2001-245]
- Manolito Corpuz, Masomo ya Biblia (Mbegeze, Andreas G.)230.041 MBE/ [KE2001-026]
- Marriage back to Eden: (Oluoch, Meshack Nyagori) 248.4 OLU/ [KE2001-056]
- Masomo ya Biblia:(Mbegeze. Andreas G.) 230.041 MBE/ [KE2001-026]
- Masomo, mazoezi na majibu ya Kiswahili: kitabu cha kwanza(Muthoni, Margaret) 496.3920713 MUT/ [KE2001-300]
- Masomo, mazoezi na majibu ya Kiswahili : kitabu cha pili(Muthoni, Margaret) 496.3920713 MUT/[KE2001-298]
- Masomo, mazoezi na majibu ya Kiswahili: kitabu cha tatu (Muthoni, Margaret) 496.3920713 MUT/ [KE2001-299]
- Masomo, mazoezi na majibu Masomo, mazoezi na majibu ya Kiswahili: kitabu chapili (Muthoni Margaret) 496.3920713 MUT / [KE2001-298]
- Masomo, mazoezi na majibu Masomo, mazoezi na majibu ya Kiswahili: kitabu cha tatu (Muthoni Margaret) 496.3920713 MUT / [KE2001-299]
- Masomo, mazoezi na majibu Masomo, mazoezi na majibu ya Kiswahili: kitabu cha kwanza (Muthoni Margaret)496.3920713 MUT/

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- [KE2001-300]
- Mathematics 1: a diploma course in military Science 510.711 MAT/ [KE2001-340]
- Mathematics for adults: 510.715 MAT/ [KE2001-368]
- Mathematics II (statistics): a certificate course in military science 510.711 MAT/[KE2001-341]
- Mathooko Francis M. Training manual for the ninth regional group training in applied food analysis 664.07 JOM/ [KE2001-423]
- Mawazo juu ya maisha ya roho taasisi ya Ruhi: 297.9396392 MAW/ [KE2001-100]
- Maxwell, John C. Be a people person 158,4 MAX/ [KE2001-011]
- Maxwell, John C, Be all you can be : a challenge to stretch to your God-given potential 158.1 MAX/[KE2001-010]
- Mbegeze, Andreas G. Masomo ya Biblia 230,041 MBE/ [KE2001-026]
- Mbogori, Elijah. Conflict management 303.69 MBO/ [KE2001-109]
- Mbogua, John P. Human resource development strategy for local authorities in Kenya 658.30096762 MBO/ [KE2001-419]
- McGarry, Cecil. Inculturating the church in Africa : theological and practical perspectives 276 INC/[KE2001-082]
- Mchangamwe, Aboud B. Msingi wa Kiswahili 5 496.3920713 MCH/ [KE2001-297]
- Mdari, Angelina. Alitoroka kwao 896.3923 MDA/[KE2001-464]
- Mdari, Angelina. Yalianza kimchezomchezo 896.3923 MDA/ [KE2001-465]
- Media Training in Africa The art of publishing in Africa: (Fra Daniel)/ [KE2001-003]
- Media Training in Africa The art of radio: (Brosseau Jean-Michel)/ [KE2001-243]
- Mekatili wa menza: woman warrior (Mugi-Ndua, Elizabeth)967.62092 MUG/ [KE2001-486]
- Methali kwa shule za msingi: (Ndal, Ahmed E.)398.996392 NDA/ [KE2001-252]
- Mfululizo wa hadithi za watoto Kijana mkorofi; (Muriuki Douglas)896.3923 MUR/ [KE2001-468]
- Midnight blossom: Nhemi, Shila)828.3 NHE/ [KE2001-442]
- Migadde, Dorothy, Elijah Masinde : rebel with a cause (Alembi, E.)967.62092 ALE/ [KE2001-483]
- Mils 0020 Mathematics II(statistics): a certificate course in military sciences 10.711 MAT/ [KE2001-341]
- Mils 0026 Introduction to psychology: a certificate course in military science 150.711 INT/ [KE2001-008]
- Mils 0122 Geography: a diploma course in military science910.711 GEO / [KE2001-475]
- Mils 0124 Mathematics 1: a diploma course in military science510.711 MAT/[KE2001-340]
- Ministerial position paper on environmental consideration in land-use planning and management: 333.7313 KEN/ [KE2001-146]
- Ministry to youth and young adults: 248.83 MIN/ [KE2001-057]
- Miongozo kutoka East African Educational Publishers Mwongozo wa Kilio cha haki: Kimani Njogu 896.39202 KIM/ [KE2001-456]
- Miongozo ya fasihi kutoka Longhorn Mwongozo wa Kilio cha haki: (Said A. Mohamed 896.3922 SAI/[KE2001-459]
- Miongozo ya fasihi kutoka Longhorn. Mwongozo wa kiu: (Wamitila K. W.)896.3922 WAM/ [KE2001-461]
- The missing links: (Odongo.Tobias Otieno) 828.99676203 ODO/ [KE2001-452]
- Mitasari ya mahubiri: mahubiri kwa matukio mbalimbali na wachungaji na wamishionari

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- wa makanisa ya kibatisti 220.7 MIT/
[KE2001-016]
- Mixing God with money: strategies for living in
an uncertain economy (Tongoi, Dennis O.)
241.68 TON/[KE2001-051]
- Mke nyumbani: Alice Taabu's cookery book
(Taabu, Alice)641.5 TAA/ [KE2001-409]
- Modern Swahili grammar: (Mohammed, M.A.)
496.3925 MOH/ [KE2001-310]
- Mogaka, George. Heartbeats of the mind (Kap-
Kirwok, Jason)828.99676201 KAP/
[KE2001-448]
- Mogaka, George. Jinsi ya kutumia mikopo ya
kilimo 332.71 DEP/[KE2001-142]
- Mohamed Amin: the eyes of Africa (Nyutho,
Edwin)070.49092 NYU/ [KE2001-006]
- Mohammed, M. A. Modern Swahili grammar
496.3925 MOH/ [KE2001-310]
- Moi the making of an African statesman:
(Morton, Andrew)967.62042092 MOR/
[KE2001-482]
- Moi University biennial report: July 1997 -
June 1999(378.0596762 MOI/ [KE2001-235]
- Moi University. Moi University biennial report:
July 1997 - June 1999 378.0596762 MOI/
[KE2001-235]
- Moitalel ole Kenta. Heartstrings of life
808.81096762 MOI/ (KE2001-435]
- Mokaya,Daniel Momanyi. Female circumcision
amongst the Abagusii people in Kenya
392.14042 MOK/ [KE2001-247]
- Molecular events in insect patterning and
morphogenesis: (Brower, Danny L.)
571.157072 BRO/ [KE2001-381]
- Monetary and exchange rate policy in Kenya:
(Njuguna, S. Ndung'u) 332.46096762 NJU/
[KE2001-138]
- Moraa's fate: Oakinah Mweembe
,428.6 MUT/ [KE2001-278]
- Morton. Andrew. Moi the making of an African
statesman 967.62042092 MOR/ [KE2001-
482]
- Mother's book Using good discipline: a Baha'i
programme for mothers (Christensen
Deborah)649.64 CHR/ [KE2001-414]
- Mpumudde, W. Understanding integrated
science : pupil's book for primary 3 500.713
MPU/ [KE2001-324]
- Mpumudde, W. Understanding integrated
science : pupil's book for primary 4 500.713
MPU/ [KE2001-325]
- Mpumudde, W. Understanding integrated
science : pupil's book for primary 2 500.713
MPU/ [KE2001-328]
- Mpumudde, W. Understanding integrated
science : pupil's book for primary 1 500.713/
[KE2001-319]
- Mpumudde, W. Understanding integrated
science : teacher's book for primary 3
500.713 MPU/ [KE2001-327]
- Mpumudde, W. Understanding integrated
science : teacher's guide book for primary 1
500.713 MPU/ [KE2001-326]
- Msingi wa Kiswahili 5: (Mchangamwe, Aboud
B.)496.3920713 MCH/ [KE2001-297]
- Mtuweta, M. Jacob. Werevu mwingi 896.3923
MTU/ [KE2001-466]
- Muchiri, Lydia. Appropriate household energy
technology development: training manual
644 MUC/ [KE2001-411]
- Mugambi,J. N. K. Jesus in African Christianity
: experimentation and diversity in African
Christology 230.096 JES/ [KE2001- 030]
- Mugambi, Peter J. M. Mwongozo wa Kiu
896.3923 MUG/ [KE2001-467]
- Mugi-Ndua, Elizabeth. Mekatili wa menza :
woman warrior 967.62092 MUG/ [KE2001-
486]
- Muguti, C. Top score science (Nyoroh,
Dominic)500.713 NYO/ [KE2001-332]
- Muguti, Christopher. Top score science pupil's
book 7 (Nyoroh, Dominic)500.713 NYO/

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- [KE2001-329]
- Muguti, Christopher. Top score science pupils book 8 (Nyoroh, Dominic)500.713 NYO/ [KE2001-333]
- Muguti, Christopher. Top score science pupil's book 5 (Nyoroh, Nominic)500.713 NYO/ [KE2001-330]
- Muguti, Christopher. Top score science pupil's book 4 (Nyoroh, Dominic)500.713 NYO/ [KE2001-331]
- Muhtasari wa tungo na insha: (Amata, James Kemoli)896.3928 AMA/ [KE2001-473]
- Muitung'u, John. The hairy friend (Kariuki, Leah)428.60713 KAR/ [KE2001-288]
- Muitung'u, John. Wet all over (Ndua, Elizabeth)428.60713 NDU/ [KE2001-289]
- Muitung'u, John. Wild Otoyoy (Kariuki, Leah)428.6 KAR/ [KE2001-276]
- Mukamba na syithio syake:(Watuma, Blanche W.)496.963953 WAT/ [KE2001-318]
- Mulokwa, S. Mwana kupona : poetess from Lamu (Kitula King'ei) 809.93592 KIT/ [KE2001-441]
- Mulokwa,Tuf. Komerera : the runaway bride 741.5096762 MUL/ [KE2001-430]
- Mulwa,David. Clean hands 828.99676202 MUL/ [KE2001-449]
- Mungai, S.. BASIC appropriate technology 338.927 BAS/ [KE2001-167]
- Mungu na watu wake (part 4)masomo ya Biblia kwa wazima: African Coordinated curriculum for Bible study A2-2PS 220.07 MUN/ [KE2001-015]
- Munya, Peter K.,. Composition writing 808.042 MUN/ [KE2001-433]
- Muriithi, Joel. Kitabu cha wanyama kwa alfabeti 496.3920713 KIT/ [KE2001-296]
- Muriuki, Douglas. Kijana mkorofi 896.3923 MUR/ [KE2001-468]
- Murungi Kibanga Manyara. A commentary on the co-operative societies act, 1997 no. 12 of 1997 346.0668096762 MUR/ [KE2001-186]
- Musalia,Martha Wangari. Archbishop Manasses Kuria : a biography strong in the storms 922,3 MUS/ [KE2001-478]
- Mushi, M. Kujifunza na kushirikishana Biblia injili ya Luka kwa ajili ya jumuiya za Kikristu : mwaka C (Baawabr, Richard)226.4 BAA/ [KE2001-24]
- Musururu na maswali na majibu yaliyosahihishwa. Darasa la nane: kioo cha K.C.P.E. maswali na majibu(Daudi N. Yohana)/ [KE2001-295]
- Muthoni,Margaret. Gikuyu giitu ni gituure : ibuku ria gatatu 496.3954 MUT/ [KE2001-314]
- Muthoni,Margaret. Kiswahili kinawiri kitabu cha nasari cha kwanza 496.3920713 MUT/ [KE2001-302]
- Muthoni,Margaret. Kiswahili kinawiri kitabu cha nasari cha pili 496.3920713 MUT/ [KE2001-301]
- Muthoni, Margaret. Masomo, mazoezi na majibu ya Kiswahili: kitabu cha pili 496.3920713 MUT/ [KE2001-298]
- Muthoni,Margaret. Masomo, mazoezi na majibu ya Kiswahili: kitabu cha tatu 496.3920713 MUT/ [KE2001-299]
- Muthoni,Margaret. Masomo, mazoezi na majibu ya Kiswahili: kitabu cha kwanza 496.3920713 MUT/ [KE2001-300]
- Muthoni, Margaret. Muugi ni mwire : ibuku ria nathari: ria keri 496.39540713 MUT/ [KE2001-315]
- Muthoni, Margaret. Muugi ni mwire : ibuku ria nathari 1 496.39540713 MUT/ [KE2001-316]
- Muthoni, Margaret Pupils and pictures:nursery book two 428.0713 MUT/ [KE2001-259]
- Muthoni, Margaret. Read rehearse and revise book 1 428.240713 MUT/ [KE2001-268]
- Muthoni, Margaret. Read, rehearse and revise :

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- book three 428.0713 MUT/[KE2001-258]
- Muthoni Margaret. Read, rehearse and revise
2 428.0713 MUT/ [KE2001-260]
- Muthoni, Margaret Ready to read nursery bk 1
428.0713 MUT/[KE2001-261]
- Muthoni,Paula. Njanja's voice 428.6 MUT/
[KE2001-277]
- Mutinta Oakinah Mweembe. Moraa's fate
428.6 MUT/ [KE2001-278]
- Muugi ni mwire: ibuku ria nathari : ria
keri (Muthoni. Margaret)496.39540713
MUT/[KE2001-315]
- Muugi ni mwire: ibuku ria nathari I(Muthoni,
Margaret)496.39540713 MUT/ [KE2001-316]
- Muyebe.Stanslaus. The African bishops on
human rights : a resource book 261.7 MUY/
[KE2001-064]
- Mvati, Maria. Peak revision K.C.S.E.
Kiswahili (Maneno, Salome)496.3920712
MAN/[KE2001-291]
- Mwalimu today: a magazine for the teachers
371.109676205 MWM [KE2001-213]
- Mwana kupona: poetess from Lamu(Kitula
King'ei, 809.93592 KIT/ [KE2001-441]
- Mwangi S. Kimenyi, A review of poverty and
anti-poverty initiatives in Kenya (Manda,
Damiano Kulundu) 339.46096762 MAN/
[KE2001-173]
- Mwangi S. Kimenyi, Beer taxation in Kenya
(Karingi, Stephen N.)336.27864123 KAR/
[KE2001-158]
- Mwangi .Evan. Bildad Kaggia : Voice of the
people 967.62092 MWA/ [KE2001-487]
- M wan go, Elaine. Cooking with an African
flavour: recipes from Rosanne Guggisberg
and traditional sources (Guggisberg.
Rosanne) 641.59296 GUG/ (KE2001-410]
- Mwaniki. L. K. Kikamba (Watuma, B
M.)496.3953 WAT/ (KE2001-313]
- Mwaniki. L. K. Kikamba (Watuma, B.
W.)496.3953 WAT/ [KE2001-312]
- Mwaniki, L. K. Kikamba kusoma kwa mbee
(Watuma, B. W.)496.3953 WAT/ [KE2001-
311]
- Mwaura,Martin. Revision English practice :
standard 7 428.0713 MWA/ [KE2001-262]
- Mwongozo wa kilio cha haki: Ali Mazrui
(Kitula King'ei, 896.3922 KIT/ [KE2001-458]
- Mwongozo wa kilio cha haki: Kimani Njogu,
896.39202 KIM/ [KE2001-456]
- Mwongozo wa kilio cha haki: Said A.
Mohamed, 896.3922 SAI/ [KE2001-459]
- Mwongozo wa kilio cha haki: tamthilia
iliyotungwa na Al-Amin Mazrui (Ndalu,
Ahmed E.)896.392204 NDA/ [KE2001-462]
- Mwongozo wa kiu: (Mohamed S. Mohamed
Kitula King'ei), 896.3923 KIT/
[KE2001-463]
- Mwongozo wa kiu (Mugambi, Peter J. M.)
896.3923 MUG/ [KE2001-467]
- Mwongozo wa kiu:(Vuzo, Amina) 896.3923
VUZ/ [KE2001-471]
- Mwongozo wa Kiu: (Wamitila, K.W.)896.3922
WAM/[KE2001-461]
- Mwongozo wa visiki: (Gitonga, B. A.)896.392
GIT/ [KE2001-455]
- My faith as an African: (Ela, Jean-arc)230.096
ELA/ [KE2001-29]
- My rosary colouring book 10: (Omondi, M.)
242.74 OMO/ [KE2001-054]
- The mysterious killer: (Situma, Joseph)
828.996676203 SIT/ [KE2001-444]
- Mzee Jomo Kenyatta: (Aseka, Eric M.)
967.62092 ASE/ [KE2001-484]
- Nabudere,Dani W. African social scientists
reflections part 2 : law, the social sciences
and the crisis of relevance : a personal
account 340.01096 NAB/ [KE2001-176]
- Nagawantu, P. Kujifunza na kushirikishana

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Biblia katika injili ya Marko : kwa ajili ya jumuiya za kikristu : mwaka B (Baawobr, Richard M.)226.396392 BAA/ [KE2001-023]
- Nagawantu, P. Kujifunza na kushirikishana Biblia katika injili ya Mathayo kwa ajili ya jumuiya za Kikristu : mwaka A (Baawabr, Richard) 226.2 BAA/ [KE2001-020]
- Namasaka,F. Success guaranteed revision guide : K.C.S.E. biology 570.712 NAM/ [KE2001-377]
- Namasaka.Fred. K.C.S.E. biology 570.712 NAM/ [KE2001-378]
- Namasaka,Fred. K.C.S.E. biology volume four 570.712 NAM/ [KE2001-379]
- Nation Media Group Limited: report and accounts 1998(070.109676205 NAT/ [KE2001-004]
- Nation Media Group. Nation media group: report and accounts 2000 302.2306 NAT/ [KE2001-106]
- Nation media group: report and accounts 2000 302.2306 NAT/ [KE2001-106]
- National Institute Board, Mawazo juu ya maisha ya roho taasisi ya Ruhi 297.9396392 MAW/ [KE2001-100]
- Ndakwe, Peter. Judge not! : the Christian guide to waging war against the spirit of gossip and how to overcome the destructive power of the tongue 241.672 NDA/ [KE2001-050]
- Ndakwe, Peter. Overcoming sexual temptations : a Christian guide to having total victory over the power of sexual temptations 261.83577 NDA/ [KE2001-068]
- Ndalu, Ahmed E. Methali kwa shule za msingi 398.996392 NDA/ [KE2001-252]
- Ndalu, Ahmed E. Mwongozo wa kilio cha haki: tamthilia iliyotungwa na Al-Amin Mazrui 896.392204 NDA/ [KE2001-462]
- Ndirangu, Julius Mwai. The drug abuse monster: a comprehensive guide for teachers, parents, students, pastors and counsellors 362.29074 NDI/ [KE2001-198]
- Ndoa ya mkatoliki na mwislamu: (Wagura, Prisca M.)291.563 WAG/ [KE2001-092]
- Ndoto ya Amerika: (Walibora, Ken)896.3923 WAL/ [KE2001-472]
- Ndua, Elizabeth. The hairy friend (Kariuki,Leah) 428.60713 KAR/[KE2001-288]
- Ndua, Elizabeth. Wet all over 428.60713 NDU/ [KE2001-289]
- Networking with a view to promoting peace(10th -13th December, 2000: Nairobi). To wards sustainable peace - civil society dialogue forum for the horn of Africa New drama from Africa 22 Shres of tenderness: (Ruganda John)828.9676202 RUG/ [KE2001-443]
- New drama from Africa series Clean hands: (Mulwa David828.9967202 MUL)/ [KE2001-449]
- New generation: a forum for youth dialogue no. 11 268.43305 NEW/ [KE2001-079]
- A new kind of people: 297.973 NEW/ [KE2001-101]
- New religious movements in Africa: (Aylward, Shorter M.)291.9096 AYL/ [KE2001-094]
- Ngare.T. K. Let's learn English pupil's book 8 428.0713 KEN/ (KE2001-256]
- Ngare, T. K. Let's learn English : standard eight teachers' guide 428.074 NGA/ [KE2001-267]
- Ngugi, Rose W. Banking sector interest rate spread in Kenya (Njuguna S. Ndung'u), 332.82096762 NJU/ [KE2001-145]
- Ngugi, Rose W. An emphirical analysis of interest rate spread in Kenya 332.82096762 NGU/ [KE-2001-144]
- Nguni Kibera. Regi 828.99676203 NGU/ [KE2001-451]
- Ng'uni, Beauty C, C. Sugar mummy 428.6 NG'U/ [KE2001-279]
- Nhemi, Shila. Midnight blossom 828.3 NHE/

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

[KE2001-442]

The 1998/99 child labour report: 331.31 KEN/
[KE2001-129]

The 1999 population housing census: counting
our people for development vol. 1
304.6096762 KEN/ [KE2001-113]

Njanja's voice: (Muthoni. Paula) 428.6 MUT/
[KE2001-277]

Njau. George K. Target mathematics : 500
topical revision questions for K.C.P.E.
candidates 510.713 NJA/ [KE2001-351]

Njeri Karuru. Understanding conflict and its
management (Makumi Mwagiru),
303.69096762 MAK/ [KE2001-112]

Njia ya msalaba kulingana na mazingira yetu ya
Afrika: (Abraha, Padre Alazar)230.963 ABR/
[KE2001-032]

Njinkeu,Dominique. Trade and exchange rate
policy options for the CFA countries :
sumulations with a CGE model for Cameroon
332.45609671 NJI/ [KE2001-135]

Njiru, Joseph N. New religious movements in
Africa (Aylward, Shorter M.)291.9096 AYL/
[KE2001-094]

Njoni Timothy S. Foreign aid and economic
performance in Tanzania 338.9109678 NJO/
[KE2001-1651]

Njoroge, Elijah. Confidently used
ethnoveterinary knowledge in Samburu :book
one methodology and results (Wanyama,
Jacob)636.0890965 WAN/ [KE2001-4061]

Njuguna S. Ndung'u. Specifying and estimating
partial equilibrium models for use in macro
models (Alemayehu Geda), 339 ALE/
[KE2001-168]

Njuguna S. Ndung'u. Banking sector interest
rate spread in Kenya 332.82096762 NJU/
[KE2001-145]

Njuguna S. Ndung'u. Monetary and exchange
rate policy in Kenya 332.46096762 NJU/
[KE2001-138]

Njuguna S.Ndung'u. The exchange rate and the
interest rate differential in Kenya : a
monetary and fiscal policy dilemma
332.456096762 NJU/ [KE2001-137]

Njuguna, S. Macro models of the Kenyan
economy (Karingi, Stephen N.)339.36762
KAR/ [KE2001-170]

Nkanatha, John K. Geography : a diploma
course in military science 910.711
GEO/ [KE2001-475]

Nonformal education in urban Kenya: findings
of a study in Kisumu, Mombasa and
Nairobi(Ekundayo, J. D. Thompson)
370.96762 EKU/ [KE2001-211]

Notes on Ian Gordon's looking for a rain god
and other short stories from Africa:
(Okumba, Miruka) 828.99676203074 OKU/
[KE2001-453]

Now that you are a Baha'i:(Collins,Raymond
A.)297.93 COL/ [KE2001-095]

NPPE Reading Scheme If The hairy friend:
(Kariuki Leah 428.60713 KAR)/ [KE2001-
288]

NPPE Reading scheme 2e.Wet all over: (Ndua
Elizabeth)428.60713 NDU/ [KE2001-289]

Nyaga, Daniel. Keep your dignity young
person! 241.4 NYA/ [KE2001-049]

Nyamakuru, Albaine. Peak revision K.C.S.E.
mathematics 510.76 NYA/ [KE2001-370]

Nyambura Mpesha. Midnight blossom (Nhemi,
Shila)828.3 NHE/ [KE2001-442]

Nyangito, Hezron O. A review of Kenya's
current industrialization policy (Ronge, Eric
E.)338.06496762 RON/ [KE2001-161]

Nyangito,Hezron O. Delivery of services to
smallholder coffee farmers and impacts on
production under liberalization in Kenya
338.17373096762 NYA/ [KE2001-162]

Nyayo za mwendo wa binadamu: kitabu cha
kwanza, watu wa kale(Higham,C. S. S.)
930.12 HIG/ [KE2001-480]

Nyoroh,Dominic. Top score science : pupil's
book 6 500.713 NYO/ [KE2001-332]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Nyoroh, Dominic. Top score science pupil's book 4 500.713 NYO/ [KE2001-331]
- Nyoroh, Dominic. Top score science pupil's book 7 500.713 NYO/[KE2001-329]
- Nyoroh, Dominic. Top score science pupils book 8 500.713 NYO/[KE2001-333]
- Nyoroh, Dominic. Top score science pupil's book 5 500.713 NYO/[KE2001-330]
- Nyutho, Edwin. Mohamed Amin : the eyes of Africa 070,49092 NYU/ [KE2001-0061]
- Occasional paper no. 1.Science for technological development in Africa: the natural scientist and the notion of sociological vaccum(Prah K. K.)609.6 PRA/ [KE2001-389]
- Occasional paper no.1. Guidelines for establishment and managing plantations of bamboo in Kenya: (Kigomo B. N.)633.58068 KIG/ [KE2001-400]
- Ochanji, Moses. Wanawake, mali na urithi (Makena, Margaret)323.46042 MAK/ [KE2001-126]
- Ochieng' Akello Fred. Basic statistical and cartographic techniques in geography 526.0712 OCH/ [KE2001-373]
- Ochieng,Michael. About how do you spell chastity ? 176 OCH/ [KE2001-013]
- Ochieng'-Odero, J.P.R. Slow down my teacher 828.99675202 OCH/ [KE2001-446]
- Ochola.Milka A. A history of the agricultural society of Kenya 630.96762 OCH/ [KE2001-396]
- Ock Soo Park. Siri ya msamaha wa dhambi na kuzaliwa mara ya pili 1 234.161 OCK/ [KE2001-41]
- Odhingo A. Rasilim Ali za jamaa na matumizi yake 339.47 RAS/ [KE2001-174]
- Odongo E. A. A Wise decision : giving education to own daughters for a brighter future 371.823 WIS/ [KE2001-221]
- Odongo,Tobias Otieno. The missing links 828.99676203 ODO/ [KE2001-452]
- Odoyo,Frank. I see everything : view progressive primary English 428.6 ODO/ [KE2001-280]
- Oduyoye,Mercy Amba. Hearing and knowing: theological reflections on Christianity in Africa 279.6 ODU/ [KE2001-084]
- Od we so, Florence. Ukuzaji wa mboga 635.04 UKU/ [KE2001-402]
- Odwesio,F. A. Small scale drip irrigation kits 631.587 ODW/ [KE2001-398]
- Odwesso, F. Kufuga ng'ombe kwenye zizi 636.2 KUF/ [2001-407]
- Ogola, Elizabeth. Comprehensive mathematics pupil's book for standard 1. 510.713 COM/ [KE2001-346]
- Ogula,P. Comprehensive social studies: teacher's guide for primary 3 300.713 OGU/ [KE2001-104]
- Ogula,Paul. Comprehensive social studies : living together in our home and school: teacher's guide for primary 2 300.713 OGU/ [KE2001-105]
- Ogula,Paul. Comprehensive social studies: living together in our home and school teacher's guide for primary 1 370.1150713 OGU/ [KE2001-206]
- Oirere, Milcah. K.C.P.E. revision C.R.E. (Omogi, Jane A.) 230.0713 OMO/ [KE2001-028]
- Okeahalam, C. C. International stock market linkages in Southern Africa (Jefferis, K. R.) 332.63220968 JEF/ [KE2001-139]
- Okech, Dolphine M. A. Girls education : the hard facts : a handbook for all 371.822 KEN/ [KE2001-220]
- Okech,Dolphine M. A. Practical civic education : civic education with a socio-economic dimension 323.0427 OKE/ [KE2001-125]
- Okello, Bennaars, G.. G, A, Peak revision K.C.S.E. social education and ethics (Otiende,J,E.)370.115076 OTI/ [KE2001-207]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Okinda,E A simplified gu.de on how to pass exams : contains tactics for exams. has helped many"".....will help you pass your
- okinda,E. A simplified introduction to oral literature and poetry 398.209762 OKI/ [KE2001-250]
- Okinda,E- Guidelines to successful teaching and headship in schools and colleges 371.10202 OKI/ [KE2001-212]
- Okiror.Eric E.. Enjoying God 231.042 OKI/ [KE2001-033]
- Okumba Miruka,. Oral literature of the Luo 398.204965 OKU/ [KE2001-249]
- Okumba.Miruka. Notes on Ian Gordon's looking for a rain god and other short stories from Africa 828.99676203074 OKU/ [KE2001-453]
- Okwanyo, Social education and ethics for secondary schools : a simplified book for forms one and two 370.190712 OKW/ (KE2001-209]
- Oloo.Nathaniel O. Kuhusu ulevi 362.292 OLO/ [KE2001-199]
- Oluoch, Clifford.Comprehensive mathematics: teacher's guide for standard 8 510.713 COM/ [KE2001-345]
- Oluoch, Chris. A punch on the face (Gichuki, Corney)428.6 GIC/ [KE2001-274]
- Oluoch, Chris. Alitoroka kwao (Mdari, Angelina)8%.3923 MDA/ [KE2001-4641]
- Oluoch, Chris. Yalianza kimchezomchezo (Mdari, Angelina)896.3923 MDA/ [KE2001-465]
- Oluoch, Meshack Nyagon. Marriage back to Eden 248.4 OLU/ [KE2001-056]
- Omagwa, Z. N. The child in your hands : tram,ng up the child with a profess.onal touch)649.1 OMA/[KE2001-412]
- MATHEMATICS for adults 510.715 MAT/[KE2001-368]
- Omogi, Jane A.. K.C.P.E. revision C.R.E. 230.0713 OMO/ [KE2001-028]
- Omondi, M. Jesus colouring book 7. 232.9 OMO/ [KE2001-036]
- Omondi, M. My rosary colouring book 10 242.74 OMO/ IKE2001-054]
- On self-reliance be strong, be courageous, all that hope in the Lord: 179.9 CAT/[KE2001-014]
- On track with English pupil's book standard 4: Kisirkoi, Florence K.)428.0713 KIS/ [KE2001-257]
- On track with mathematics: pupil's book standard I(Kuria, Peter)510.713 KUR/ [KE2001-350]
- Onalo,Peter Leo. The wretched ghost 428.6 ONA/ [KE2001-281]
- Onungajohn. K.C.S.E. computer studies book 1 004.0713 ONU/[KE2001-001]
- Onwubiko,Oliver Alozie.The Church in mission in the light of ecclesia in Africa : a trilogy: the church as the family of God,building unity together in the mission of the church missionary ecclesiology 260.96 ONW/ [KE2001-061]
- Oral literature of the Luo: Okumba Miruka, 398.204965 OKU/ [KE2001-249]
- Origen the Egyptian: a literacy and historical consideration of the Egyptian background in Origen's writings on martyrdom(Heisey, Nancy R.)279.662 HEI/ [KE2001-085]
- Otiende.J. E. Peak revision K.C.S.E. social education and ethics 370.115076 OTI/ [KE2001-207]
- Overcoming sexual temptations: a Christian guide to having total victory over the power of sexual temptations (Ndakwe,Peter) 261.83577 NDA/ [KE2001-068]
- Owuor, W. Guidelines to successful teaching and headship in schools and colleges (Okinda, E.)371.10202 OKI/ [KE2001-212]
- Oyugi, Dorcas. Top score English pupil's book

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- for standard 7 (Ward, Ann)428.0713 WAR/
[KE2001-266]
- Oyugi, Dorcas. Top score English (Porter,
Gail) 428.0713 POR/ [KE2001-263]
- Paralegal handbook 3. An introduction to law
and the legal system:(Kivutha Kibwana)340.5
KIV/ [KE2001-178]
- The parallel foreign exchange market and
macroeconomic performance in Ethiopia:
(Degefa, Derrese)332.450963 DEG/
[KE2001-134]
- Pastoral care in African Christianity:
challenging essays in pastoral theology
291.61096 PAS/ [KE2001-093]
- Paul K. Education indicators in Kenya
370.096762 EDU/ [KE2001-204]
- Peace fruit of reconciliation: 234.5 PEA/
[KE2001-046]
- Peacemaking and democratisation in Africa:
theoretical perspectives and church initiatives
327.172096 PEA/ [KE2001-127]
- Peak library series.Tak adini: (Hanson
Ben)828.99673 HAN/ [KE2001-445]
- Peak library series.The missing links: (Odongo
Tobias Otieno)828.99676203 ODO/ [KE2001-
452]
- Peak revision K.C.S.E. C.R.E.: (Maithya,
Redempta)230.07 MAI/ [KE2001-027]
- Peak revision course.Peak revision K.C.S.E.
social education and ethics: (Otiende J.
E.)370.115076 OTI/ [KE2001-207]
- Peak revision K.C.S.E. Kiswahili : Maneno,
Salome)496.3920712 MAN/ [KE2001-291]
- Peak revision K.C.S.E. mathematics:
(Nyamakuru, Albaine)510.76 NYA/
[KE2001-370]
- Peak revision K.C.S.E. social education and
ethics: Otiende, J. E.)370.115076 OTI/
[KE2001-207]
- Pedagogical issues in the Kenya post-literacy
project:(Wafula, Elizabeth K.)374.0124
WAF/ [KE2001-232]
- Peters, M. Forage legumes for sustainable
agriculture and livestock production in
subhumid West Africa (Tarawali, S.A.)
633.3066 TAR/ [KE2001-399]
- Phiri,Adelaide Hilda. The insect 428.6 PHI/
[KE2001-282]
- Pierli, F. Collaborate ministry : a new
paradigm for the third millenium 253 COL/
[KE2001-060]
- Pilli Dumea. Haiba na mbilikimo saba
896.3923 PIL/ [KE2001-469]
- Planning and evaluating missionary language
learning: (Jenkins, Orville Boyd)407.1 JEN/
[KE2001-254]
- Planning workshop on advanced training in the
repair, servicing and maintenance of scientific
instruments and equipment in Africa(24th -
28th, 1991 : Nairobi).Proceedings of the
planning workshop on training in the repair,
servicing and maintenance of scientific
instruments and equipment in Africa
policy framework of Kenya's tourism sector
since independence and emerging policy
concerns: (Ikiara, Moses M.)338.47916762
IKI/ [KE2001-163]
- Porter,Gail. Top score English : pupil's book
for standard 8 428.0713 POR/ [KE2001-263]
- Post-literacy: a response to the need for
continuing education (Karani, Florida) 379.24
KAR/[KE2001-236]
- Poverty, growth and inequality in Nigeria: a
case study (Aigbokhan, Ben E.)305.56909669
AIG/ [KE2001-119]
- Powell, Carmel. Ministry to youth and young
adults 248.83 MIN/ [KE2001-057]
- Power sector reform in Africa(24th - 25th
April, 2001: Nairobi)Proceedings of a
regional policy seminar Power sector reform
in Tanzania(16th - 17th December, 2000: Dar
es Salaam).Proceedings of a national policy
seminar Power sector reform in Uganda(5th -
6th October, 2000: Windsor Lake Victoria
Hotel)Proceedings of a national policy
seminar Practical civic education: civic
education with a socio-economic dimension

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

323.0427 OKE/[KE2001-125]

Prah.K. K. Science for technological development in Africa : the natural scientist and the notion of sociological vacuum 609.6 PRA/ [KE2001-389]

Primary science for standard seven: pupils' book 507.0713 KEN/ [KE2001-339]

Primary science pupil's book for standard one: 500 713 KEN/ [KE2001-320]

Principles of educational management: 371.2 KEN/ [KE2001-214]

Principles of good governance: the church's perspective(Ruwa, Michael Charo)261.7 RUW/ [KE2001-065]

Productive water points in dryland areas: guidelines on integrated planning for rural water supply (Lovell, Chris)333.91 LOV/ [KE2001-156]

Progressive primary mathematics: 8b Progressive primary mathematics: pupil's book 8 / [KE2001-355]

Progressive primary mathematics: pupil's book 5:(Amanyar,L.)510.713 PRO/[KE2001-357]

Progressive primary mathematics: pupils' book 6: 510.713 PRO/ [KE2001-352]

Progressive primary mathematics:510.713PRO/ [KE2001-353]

Progressive primary mathematics: pupil's book 4:510.713 PRO/ [KE2001-354]

Progressive primary mathematics: pupil's book 8. 510.713 PRO/[KE2001-355]

Progressive primary mathematics: teachers' book 4 510.713 PRO/ [KE2001-356]

A punch on the face (Gichuki, Corney)428.6 GIC/ [KE2001-274]

Pupils and pictures:nursery book two (Muthoni,Margaret) 428.0713 MUT/ [KE2001-259]

Quarterly budget review: first quarter 2000/2001. 352.496762 KEN/[KE2001-193]

Quarterly budget review: second quarter 1999/2000(352.496762 KEN/ [KE2001-192]

Questions and answers revision series.Standard 8 K.C.P.E. mirror questions and answers book: (John David N.)510.76 JOH/ [KE2001-369]

The race of your life: (Gichuki, Corney)428.6 GIC/ [KE2001-273]

Rasilimali za jamaa na matumizi yake: 339.47 RAS/ [KE2001-174]

Read, rehearse and revise book 1 (Muthoni, Margaret) 428.240713 MUT/ [KE2001-268]

Read, rehearse and revise book 2 : (Muthoni, Margaret)428.0713 MUT/ [KE2001-260]

Read, rehearse and revise series Read rehearse and revise book 1: (Muthoni Margaret) 428.0713 MUT/ [KE2001-268]

Read, rehearse and revise: book three (Muthoni, Margaret) 428.0713 MUT/ [KE2001-258]

Reading scheme 2f.I see everything: view progressive primary English (Odoyo Frank) 428.6 ODO/ [KE2001-280]

Reading scheme 3f.Wild Odoyo: new progressive primary English (Kariuki Leah)428.6 KAR/ [KE2001- 276]

Ready to read nursery book 1: (Muthoni, Margaret) 428.0713 MUT/ [KE2001-261]

Real experiences in choice of a career: profiles of young scientists 331.702 REA/ [KE2001-130]

The re-birth of social studies in Africa(19th - 30th Aug. 1968: Mombasa)ASESP silver jubilee issue of the report of a conference of African educators, EDC CREDO on social studies The red suitcase: (Ang'ang'o, David) 428.6 ANG/ [KE2001-269]

Recent research and development in forest genetic resources (6th - 11th, 1999: Nairobi) Proceedings of the training workshop on the conservation and sustainable use of forest genetic resources in Eastern and Southern Africa Regi: Nguni Kibera, 828.99676203

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- NGU/ [KE2001-451]
- Regional group training programme on applied food analysis (9th : 22nd January - 7th March, 2001 Nairobi proceedings of the ninth regional group training programme on applied food analysis Relma annual report 1999: 333.731605 REL/ [KE2001-147]
- Rendille animal health practices: 636.0890935 REN/ [KE2001-405]
- Rendille customs and folk stories: 390.935 DEP/ [KE2001-246]
- Rendille songs, proverbs and riddles: 398.935 REN/ [KE2001-251]
- Rendille traditional foods, artifacts and housing: Department of Adult Education, 394.1935 DEP/ [KE2001-248]
- Report and accounts for the year ended June 2000: 333.793206 KEN/ [KE2001-155]
- A Report of the Task Force on Training Policy and Capacity: 352.669096762 AID/ [KE2001-194]
- Republic of Kenya.The 1999 population housing census: counting our people for development vol.1 304.6096762 KEN/[KE2001-113]
- Republic of Kenya. Financial management: 371.206 KEN/ [KE2001-215]
- Research paper 60 Institutional, traditional and asset pricing characteristics of the Nigerian stock exchange: (Inanga Eno L.)332.6429669 INA/ [KE2001- 140]
- Research Department, Central Bank of Kenya. Central Bank of Kenya: statistical bulletin 1998. 332.11096762025 RES/ [KE2001-133]
- Research paper 102.Poverty, growth and inequality in Nigeria: a case study (Aigbokhan Ben E.)305.56909669 AIG/ [KE2001-119]
- Research paper 106.An emphirical analysis of interest rate spread in Kenya: (Ngugi Rose W.)/332,82096762 NGU [KE-2001-144]
- Research paper 107.The parallel foreign exchange market and macroeconomic performance in Ethiopia: (Degefa Derrese)332.450963 DEG/ [KE200M34]
- Research paper 111, Formal and informal institutions' lending policies and access to credit by small-scale enterprises in Kenya: an emphirical assessment(Atieno Rosemary) 332.450963 DEG / [KE2001-143]
- Research paper 92, Macroeconomic effects of VAT in Nigeria: a computable general equilibrium analysis (D. Olu Ajakaiye)339.52509669 OLU/[KE2001-175]
- Research paper 94.Monetary and exchange rate policy in Kenya: (Njuguna S. Ndung'u)332.46096762 NJU/ [KE2001-138]
- Research paper 96 Trade and exchange rate policy options for the CFA countries: summations with a CGE model for Cameroon (Njinkeu Domini que)332.456096762 KEN/ [KE2001-135]
- Research paper series Determinants of imports in Nigeria: a dynamic specification (Egwaikhide Festus O.)382.104409669 EGW/ [KE2001-240]
- Research paper sixty one.Foreign aid and economic performance in Tanzania (Njoni Timothy S.)338.9109678 NJO/ [KE2001-165]
- Resende, Filipe Miguel Oliveira. An African journey through Mark's gospel (Galvan, Maria Elena Gonzalez)226.306 GAL/ [KE2001-022]
- Restoring moral formation in Africa; (Bansikiza, Constance)241,096 BAN/ [KE2001-048]
- A review of Kenya's current industrialization policy: (Ronge, Eric E.)338.06496762 RON/ [KE2001-161]
- A review of poverty and antipoverty initiatives in Kenya:(Manda, Damiano Kulundu) 339.46096762 MAN/ [KE2001-173]
- Revision aids series.K.C.S.E. business form one and two: (Evani Humpreys)/650.712 EVA [KE2001- 415]
- Revision English practice: standard 7 (Mwaura, Martin)428.0713 MWA/ [KE2001-262]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Revision guide chemistry: sample questions answers 540.76 AVE/ [KE2001-376]
- Revision guide mathematics: sample questions answers 510.712 AVE/ [KE2001-342]
- Revision guide physics: physics : sample questions answers 530.76 AVE/[KE2001-375]
- Revision secondary geography paper one: questions examination answering techniques (Chitiavi, James)910.712 CHI/ [KE2001-476]
- Revision series.Focus on English composition: (Choge Idah Nephrida)808.042 MUN/ [KE2001-432]
- Revision series.Revision secondary geography paper one: questions examination answering techniques (Chitiavi James)910.712 CHI/ [KE2001-476]
- Revision series Secondary revision Christian religious education: questions and examination answering techniques (Yeswa Eunice)230.712 YES/ [KE2001-031]
- Righa, G. Acha huu ogomvi (Wambaria, M.) 362.8292 WAM/ [KE2001-200]
- Righa, G. Wanawake, mali na urithi (Makena, Margaret)323.46042 MAK/ [KE2001-126]
- The role of the media in expanding access to basic and life long education:(Aduda, David) 374.26 ADU/ [KE2001-233]
- The role of the media in promoting post-literacy: (Aduda, David)374.0124 ADU/ [KE2001-228]
- Ronge, Eric E. A review of Kenya's current industrialization policy 338.06496762 RON/ [KE2001-161]
- Ruganda, John. Shres of tenderness 828.9676202 RUG/ [KE2001-443]
- Ruhi Institute book 2 Uinukaji kwa kuhudumu: tafsiri kutoka kitabu cha kiingereza: "Arising to serve"/297.93 RUH [KE2001-097]
- Ruhi Institute. Uinukaji kwa kuhudumu: tafsiri kutoka kitabu cha kiingereza: "Arising to serve" 297.93 RUH/ [KE2001-097]
- Runyiri, Charles. Siku yangu ya kwanza kutembelea Nairobi 896.3923 RUN/ [KE2001-470]
- Ruth: 222.350715 RUT/ [KE2001-018]
- Ruwa, Harrison. H'ame-H'ame ya makongo na kuryat'o 362.196397096762 RUW/ [KE2001-195]
- Ruwa, Michael Charo. Principles of good governance : the church's perspective 261.7 RUW/ [KE2001-065]
- Saa ya giza kuu yaja (Malan, Johan)236.9 MAL/ [KE2001-047]
- The sacrament of eucharist: the bread of life (Malia, Christopher)234.163 MAL/ [KE2001-042]
- The sacrament of matrimony: marriage according to Christians(Mallia, Christopher) 234.165 MAL/ [KE2001-043]
- Said A. Mohamed. Mwongozo wa Kilio cha haki 896.3922 SAI/ [KE2001-459]
- St. Paul Communications. I was a stranger and you welcomed me: pastoral letter of the Catholic Bishops of Zambia 261.8328 STP/ [KE2001-067]
- Sakala, Chirole Mariatte. The shimmering light 428.6 SAK/ [KE2001-283]
- Sakramenti ya ndoa: kadiri ya mtazamo wa ndoa ya wakristu(Mallia, Christopher)265.5 MAL/ [KE2001-075]
- Sakramenti ya upendo: maisha mapya ya upendo(Mallia, Christopher)265.6 MAL/ [KE2001-076]
- The salem mystery: (Kariuki, Emmanuel) 828.996767203 KAR/ [KE2001-454]
- Salome the doctor and other stories: (Wambui, Elizabeth) 828.9967602 WAM/ [KE2001-447]
- Sapra safari guide no. 10 Cooking with an African flavour: recipes from Rosanne Guggisberg and traditional sources (Guggisberg Rosanne)641.59296 GUG/ [KE2001-410]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Sarah, Robert. Church leaders and christian life in the pastoral letters 262.1 SAR/ [KE2001-070]
- Sat multiplication tables: (Vyas,Y. R.)512.92 VYA/ [KE2001-372]
- Sat series First book of mathematics: (Vyas Y. R.)510.713 VYA/ [KE2001-366]
- Sayles, Robert. Top score : teacher's guide standards 4,5 and 6 500.713 SAY/ [KE2001-335]
- Sayles, Robert. Top score science : teacher's guide standards 7 and 8 500.713 SAY/ [KE2001-334]
- Schonecke, Wolfgang. Je, wakatoliki wameokoka ? 234 SCH/ [KE2001-038]
- Schools and colleges directory: 378.025096762 SCH/ [KE2001-234]
- Science for P3: new syllabus pupil's book 500.713 SCI/ [KE2001-336]
- Science for technological development in Africa: the natural scientist and the notion of sociological vaccum (Prah, K, K.)609.6 PR A/ [KE2001-389]
- Seamands, David A. Healing for damaged emotions : recovering from the memories that cause our pain 234.131 SEA/ [KE2001-040]
- A second chance: (Karanja, Ruth) 828.99676203 KAR/ [KE2001-450]
- Secondary physics form 4 pupil's book: 530.712 KEN/ [KE2001-374]
- Secondary readers 14.The wretched ghost: (Onalo Peter Leo)/ [KE2001-281]
- Secondary revision Christian religious education: questions and examination answering techniques (Yeswa, Eunice)230.712 YES/ [KE2001-031]
- The secret and other stories(Kamau, Rosemary) 428.6 KAM/ [KE2001-275]
- Sengendo, May. Appropriate household energy technology development (Muchiri, Lydia)644 MUC/ [KE2001-411]
- SGRG series.Success guaranteed revision guide: K.C.S.E. biology(Namasaka F.)/ [KE2001-377]
- A shadow in the night: (Shiyanda. John)428.6 SHI/ [KE2001-284]
- The shattered dream: (Banda, Anson)428.6 BAN/ [KE2001-270]
- The shimmering light: (Sakala, Chiole Mariatte) 428.6 SAK/ [KE2001-283]
- Shiyanda, John. A shadow in the night 428.6 SHI/[KE2001-284]
- Short stories for children.The beautiful chameleon and other stories: (Kamau Rosemary)808.831 KAM/ [KE2001-438]
- Short stories for children.The little elephant and other stories: (Kamau Rosemary)808.831 KAM/ [KE2001-437]
- Short stories for children.The secret and other stories: (Kamau Rosemary)428.6 KAM/ [KE2001-275]
- Shres of tenderness: (Ruganda, John) 828.9676202 RUG/ [KE2001-443]
- Siku yangu ya kwanza kutembelea Nairobi (Runyiri, Charles) 896.3923 RUN/ [KE2001-470]
- Simiyu, Aggrey Mukasa. The systems approach to teaching : a handbook for teachers and students 371.3 SIM/ [KE2001-219]
- A simplified guide on how to pass exams: contains tactics for exams ".....has helped many"".....will help you pass your exams" (Okinda, E.) 371.26 OKI/ [KE2001-216]
- A simplified introduction to oral literature and poetry: Okinda, E. 398.209762 OKI/ [KE2001-250]
- Sipalla, Humprey. Kuhusu ulevi (Oloo, Nathaniel 0.)362.292 OLO/ [KE2001-199]
- Siri ya msamaha wa dhambi na kuzaliwa mara ya pili 1: Ock Soo Park, 234.161 OCK/ [KE2001-41]
- Situma, Joseph. The mysterious killer

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

828 996676203 SIT/ [KE2001-444]

Slow down my teacher:(Ochieng'-Odero, J.P.R)828.99675202 OCH/ [KE2001-446]

Small scale drip irrigation kits: Odweso, F. A)631.587 ODW/ [KE2001-398]

Social educatton and ethics for secondary schools- a simplified book for forms one and two (Okwanyo 370.190712 OKW/ [KE2001-209]

Somi, Grace. Kiswahili mufti (Wallah bin Wallah) 496.392074 WAU [KE2001-309]

Soncin, Jacques. The art of radio (Brosseau, Jean-Michel)384.54406 BRO/ [KE2001-243]

Sopia, Isaac M. ole...[et al.]. Mathematics 1 : a diploma course in military science 510.711 MAT/ [KE2001-340]

Sopia, Isaac M. ole. Mathematics II (statistics): a certificate course in military science 510.711 MAT/ [KE2001-341]

Specifying and estimating partial equilibrium models for use in macro models: a road map for the KIPPRA-treasury macro model Alemayehu Geda, 339 ALE/ [KE2001-168]

Standard 8 K.C.P.E. mirror questions and answers book: (John, David N.)510.76 JOH/ [KE2001-369]

Starehe Boys' Centre school and Institute: the first forty years 1959-1999. 373.2740967625 STA/ [KE2001-225]

Start manage your business: 658.04 DEP/ [KE2001-416]

State of the rule of law in Kenya: an annual report of the International Commission of Jurists (Kenya section) 340.5 INT/ [KE2001-1771]

Statistical abstract 2000: 319.6762 KEN/ [KE2001-122]

Steed, Christopher. A history of the church in Africa (Sundkler, Bengt)276 SUN/ [KE2001-083]

Stories for children series The little fish who searched for water: (Temar) / [KE2001-439]

Strengthening judicial reforms: performance indicators : public perceptions of the Kenya judiciary 347.096762 INT/ [KE2001-187]

Strengthening the link between policy research and implementation :(Kang'ethe Wamaitha Gitu) 320.6 KAN/ [KE2001-123]

Success guaranteed revision guide: K.C.S.E. biology (Namasaka, F.)570.712 NAM/ [KE2001-377]

Success guaranteed revision guide: K.C.S.E. biology volume four: (Namasaka Fred)570.712 NAM/ [KE2001-379]

Success guaranteed revision guide K.C.S.E. biology: (Namasaka Fred)570.712 NAM/ [KE2001-378]

Sugar mummy: (Ng'uni, Beauty C. C.)428.6 NG'U/ [KE2001-279]

Sultani, Crispus I. Msingi wa Kiswahili 5 (Mchangamwe, Aboud B.)496.3920713 MCH/ [KE2001-297]

Sundkler, Bengt. A history of the church in Africa 276 SUN/ [KE2001-083]

Sustainable agriculture extension manual: for Eastern and Southern Africa 630.71596 INT/[KE2001-395]

Swahili for foreigners: Mangat, Alice W.) 496.392 MAN/ [KE2001-290]

Swanepoel, Lynne.Yeele Arbele:Rendille basic reader 2 : Arbele's sons 496.5 YEE/ [KE2001-317]

Synod of Bishops:tenth ordinary general assembly.The bishop servant of the gospel of Jesus Christ: for the hope of the world 262.136 SYN/[KE2001-071]

The systems approach to teaching: a handbook for teachers and students (Simiyu, Aggrey Mukasa)371,3 SIM/ [KE2001-219]

Taabu, Alice. Mke nyumbani: Alice Taabu's cookery book 641.5 TAA/ [KE2001-409]

Taaluma ya ushairi: Kitula King'ei, 896.3921

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- KIT/ [KE2001-457]
- Takadini: (Hanson, Ben)828.99673 HAN/ [KE2001-445]
- Take care !: (Zimba, Sylvester) 428.6 ZIM/ [KE2001-286]
- Talk to the stars: the Samburu of Northern Kenya (Mann, Rhodia)390.0965 MAN/ [KE2001-245]
- Tangaza occasional paper 1 no. 13 Ministry to youth and young adults: / [KE2001-057]
- Tangaza Occasional paper no. 12 Collaborate ministry: a new paradigm for the third millenium 253 COL/ [KE2001-060]
- Tangaza occasional papers/no. 11 Incarnating Christ today: reflections from the great jubilee Year 232.1 INC/[KE2001-034]
- Tarawali, S. A. Forage legumes for sustainable agriculture and livestock production in subhumid West Africa 633.3066 TAR/ [KE2001-399]
- Target mathematics: 500 topical revision questions for K.C.P.E. candidates (Njau, George K.)510.713 NJA/ [KE2001-351]
- Taylor, John V. Christian presence amid African religion 261.6 TAY/ [KE2001-063]
- Tea Research Foundation of Kenya. Tea: 633.7296762 TEA/ [KE2001-401]
- Teacher training manual for trainers and teachers of Baha'i children's classes: 297.9307 CEN/ [KE2001-099]
- Technical handbook no.10.Useful trees and shrubs for Uganda: identification, propagation and management for agricultural and pastoral communities(Katende A. B.)582.16096761 KAT/ [KE2001-384]
- Tee, Alexander. The amazing cross : incorporating Calvary's four crosses 232.963 TEE/ [KE2001-037]
- Telbaldi, Giovanni. Consolata missionaries in the world 1901- 2001 282.0904 TEB/ [KE2001-086]
- Temar. The little fish who searched for water 808.831 TAM/ [KE2001-439]
- Tengnas, Bo. Useful trees and shrubs for Uganda (Katende, A. B.)582.16096761 KAT [KE2001-384]
- Thompson, Ekundayo J. D. Transforming schools into open learning communities 374.0124 THO/ [KE2001-231]
- Thorofo, Samson. Vector algebra with introduction to vector analysis (with solved examples) 512.5 THO/ [KE2001-371]
- Thuku, Isaac. Understanding integrated science : pupil's book for primary 4 (Mpumudde, W.)500.713 MPU/ [KE2001-325]
- A time to sing: a manual for the African church! (King, Roberta R.)781.7189 KIN/ [KE2001-431]
- Tongoi, Dennis O. Mixing God with money: 1 strategies for living in an uncertain economy I 241.68 TON/[KE2001-051]
- Top reflector series revision guide biology: sample questions answers 570.712 TOP/ [KE2001-380]
- Top reflector series Revision guide mathematics: sample questions answers510.712 AVE/ [KE2001-342]
- Top reflector series Revision guide physics: physics : sample questions answers530.76 AVE/ [KE2001-375]
- Top reflector TOP reflector series revision guide biology: sample questions answers570.712 TOP/ [KE2001-380]
- Top score !: Kiswahili darasa la I(Adere, Janet)496.3920713 ADE/ [KE2001-294]
- TOP score IEnglish: teacher's book for standards 6-8. 428.0713 TOP/ [KE2001-264]
- Top score English pupil's book for standard 7: (Ward, Ann)428.0713 WAR/[KE2001-266]
- Top score English: pupil's book for standard 6 (Ward, Ann)428.0713 WAR/ [KE2001-265]
- Top score English: pupil's book for standard 8 (Porter, Gail)428.0713 POR/ [KE2001-263]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Top score Kiswahili: kitabu cha mwalimu madarasa ya 1-3 (Adere, Janet)496.3920713 ADE/ [KE2001-293]
- Top score science: pupil's book 4: (Nyoroh, Dominic)500.713 NYO/ [KE2001-331]
- Top score science: pupil's book 5: (Nyoroh, Nominic)500.713 NYO/ [KE2001-330]
- Top score science: pupil's book 7: (Nyoroh, Dominic)500.713 NYO/ [KE2001-329]
- Top score science: pupil's book 8: (Nyoroh, Dominic)500.713 NYO/ [KE2001-333]
- Top score science: pupil's book 6: (Nyoroh, Dominic)500.713 NYO/ [KE2001-332]
- Top score science: teacher's guide standards 7 and 8 (Sayles, Robert)500.713 SAY/ [KE2001-334]
- Top score! Kiswahili 3 kwa shule za msingi: kitabu cha mwanafunzi (Adere, Janet) 496.3920713 ADE/ [KE2001-292]
- Top score! Series. Top score! Kiswahili 3 kwa shule za msingi: kitabu cha mwanafunzi (Adere Janet)496.3920713 ADE/ [KE2001-292]
- Top score!: Kiswahili darasa la 2 (Vuzo, Amina)496.3920713 VUZ/ [KE2001-303]
- Top score: teacher's guide standards 4, 5 and 6 (Sayles.Robert)500.713 SAY/ [KE2001-335]
- Top score !: Kiswahili darasa la 1 (Adere, Janet)496.3920713 ADE/[KE2001-294]
- Top score! Kiswahili: kitabu cha mwalimu madarasa ya 1-3 (Adere Janet) 496 3920713 ADE/ [KE2001-293]
- Top score Top score!: Kiswahili darasa la 2 (Vuzo Amina)496.3920713 VUZ/ [KE2001-303]
- Top-reflector series Revision guide chemistry-sample questions answers540.76 AVE/ [KE2001-376]
- Towards technology choice for sustainable economy development (18th - 19th August 1998: Nairobi)Proceedings of the 1st workshop on labour-based technology in University training 338.926 TOW/ [KE2001-166]
- Towards the inculturation of religious life in Africa: a case study and reflection guide (Burke, Joan)291.44096 BUR/ [KE2001-090]
- Trade and exchange rate policy options for the CFA countries: summations with a CGE model for Cameroon (Njinkeu, Dominique) 332.45609671 NJI/ [KE2001-135]
- Training manual for rural community empowerment programmes: 307.72 KEN/ [KE2001-121]
- Training manual for the ninth regional group training in applied food analysis: 664.07 JOM/ [KE2001-423]
- Transforming schools into open learning communities: (Thompson, Ekundayo J. D.)374.0124 THO/ [KE2001-231]
- Treasury memorandum on the implementation status on the eighth report of the Public Investments Committee vol. II 2000: 352.439096762 KEN/ [KE2001-190]
- The treaty for the establishment of the East African Community: signed on November 30th, 1999 : entered into force on July 7th, 2000. 341.3702639 EAS/[KE2001-179]
- Tropical entomology (30th October - 4th November, 1994: Nairobi) Proceedings of the 3rd international conference on tropical entomology Tuingie milenia mpya: barua ya kitume Novo Millenio inuente ya Baba Mtakatifu Yohane Paulo II (Baba Mtakatifu Yohane Paulo II, 262.91096392 BAB/ [KE2001-073]
- The true story of a street boy: (Healy, Myles) 428.60713 HEA/[KE2001-287]
- Twentieth anniversary 1970 - 1990: seventeenth annual report 1989 595.7 ICI/ [KE2001-386]
- The 21st century woman scientist: from girl-student to woman scientist (Githani-Mwangi, Esther)500.82 GIT/ [KE2001-337]
- 2000/2001 district allocation budget of the government of Kenya for the year ending 30th June, 2000: 352.48096762 KEN/ [KE2001-191]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Uhunzi wa msingi: mwongozo wa kutengeneza zana(Harries, David)682.4 HAR/[KE2001-428]
- Uhusiano kati ya ongezeko la watu na maendeleo ya kiuchumi na jamii: 304.6296392 UHU/ [KE2001-114]
- Uinukaji kwa kuhudumu : tafsiri kutoka kitabu cha kiingereza: "Arising to serve" 297.93 RUH/ [KE2001-097]
- Uinukaji kwa kuhudumu: tafsiri kutoka kitabu cha kiingereza: "Arising to serve"297.93 RUH/ [KE2001-097]
- Ukuzaji wa mboga: 635.04 UKU/ [KE2001-402]
- Under one roof: Gikuyu proverbs consolidated(398.9963954 UND/ [KE2001-253]
- Understanding character and your mind: (Kirembu, Bernard K.)153.2 KIR/ [KE-2001-009]
- Understanding conflict and its management: some Kenyan perspectives (Makumj Mwagiru) 303.69096762 MAK/ [KE2001-112]
- Understanding conflict and its management: some Kenyan perspectives (Makumi Mwagiru) 304.6096762 KEN /[KE2001-112]
- Understanding integrated science: pupil's book for primary 1 (Mpumudde, W.)500.713 MPU/ [KE2001-319]
- Understanding integrated science: pupil's book for primary 2 (Mpumudde, W.)500.713 MPU/ [KE2001-328]
- Understanding integrated science: pupil's book for primary 3 (Mpumudde, W.)500.713 MPU/ [KE2001-324]
- Understanding integrated science: pupil's book for primary 4 (Mpumudde, W.)500.713 MPU/ [KE2001-325]
- Understanding integrated science: teacher's book for primary 3 (Mpumudde, W.)500.713 MPU/ [KE2001-327]
- Understanding integrated science: teacher's guide book for primary 1 (Mpumudde, W.)500.713 MPU/ [KE2001-326]
- Understanding mathematics 4: 510.713 UND/ [2001-363]
- Understanding mathematics primary 1: 510.713 UND/[KE2001-364]
- Understanding mathematics primary 2: 510.713 UND/ [KE2001-358]
- Understanding mathematics primary 3: 510.713 UND/ [KE2001-359]
- Understanding mathematics: teacher's guide 4 510.713 UND/ [KE2001-361]
- Understanding mathematics: teacher's guide for primary 2 . 510.713 UND/ [KE2001-362]
- Understanding mathematics: teacher's guide for primary 3. 510.713 UND/[KE2001-365]
- Untying the champion's hands (how the progressive companies tap their human potential): 658.3 CEN/[KE2001-418]
- Useful trees and shrubs for Uganda: identification, propagation and management for agricultural and pastoral communities (Katende, A. B.)582.16096761 KAT/ [KE2001-384]
- Using good discipline: a Baha'i programme for mothers (Christensen, Deborah)649.64 CHR/ [KE2001-414]
- Usinidanganye: (Komora, Yuda)808,83 KOM/ [KE2001-436]
- Vector algebra with introduction to vector analysis (with solved examples): (Thorofo, Samson)512.5 THO/ [KE2001-371]
- Violence against women: reflections by Kenyan women theologians 305.42 VIO/ [KE2001-117]
- Vision and long-term development strategy for Kenya's tourism industry: (Ikiara, Moses M.) 338.47916762 IKI/ [KE2001-164]
- Voices of freedom: great African independence speeches (Kiruthi, Felix M.)923.2096 KIR/ [KE2001-479]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Vuzo, Amina. Top score Kiswahili (Adere, Janet)496.3920713 ADE/ [KE2001-293]
- Vuzo, Amina. Mwongozo wa kiu 896.3923 VUZ/ [KE2001-471]
- Vuzo, Amina.Top score!: Kiswahili darasa la 2 496.3920713 VUZ/ [KE2001-303]
- Vyas, Y. R. First book of mathematics 510.713 VYA/ [KE2001-366]
- Vyas, Y. R. Sat multiplication tables 512.92 VYA/ [KE2001-372]
- Wachenda Kilaka. Laibon wa kuigiza kuadhimisha kuzaliwa kwa Rais Moi katika mwanzo wa mvumo wa kielfu cha pili (second millenium)896.3922 WAC/ [KE2001-460]
- Wafula, Elizabeth K. Pedagogical issues in the Kenya post-literacy project 374,0124 WAF/ [KE2001-232]
- Wagura, Prisca M. Ndoa ya mkatoliki na mwislamu 291.563 WAG/ [KE2001-092]
- Walibora, Ken. Ndoto ya Amerika 896.3923 WAL/ [KE2001-472]
- Wallah bin Wallah. Kiswahili mufti: darasa la nne 496.3920713 WAL/ [KE2001-305]
- Wallah bin Wallah. Kiswahili mufti: darasa la sita 496.3920713 WAL/ [KE2001-304]
- Wallah bin Wallah. Kiswahili mufti: mwongozo wa mwalimu pamoja na majibu 496.3920713 WAL/ [KE2001-306]
- Wallah bin Wallah. Kiswahili mufti: mwongozo wa mwalimu pamoja na majibu 496.3920713 WAU [KE2001-308]
- Wallah bin Wallah. Kiswahili mufti: mwongozo wa mwalimu pamoja na majibu 5 496.392074 WAL/ [KE2001-309]
- Wallah bin Wallah. Kiswahili mufti 4 : mwongozo wa mwalimu pamoja na majibu 496.3920713 WAL/ [KE2001-307]
- Wambaria, M. Acha, huu ogomvi 362.8292 WAM/ [KE2001-200]
- Wambu, Peter. Appropriate household energy technology development: training manual (Muchiri, Lydia) 644 MUC/ [KE2001-411]
- Wambui, Elizabeth. Salome the doctor and other stories 828.9967602 WAM/ [KE2001-447]
- Wamitila, K. W. Mwongozo wa Kiu 896.3922 WAM/ [KE2001-461]
- Wamue, G. Violence against women : reflections by Kenyan women theologians 305.42 VIO/[KE2001-117]
- Wanawake, mali na urithi:(Makena, Margaret)323.46042 MAK/ [KE2001-126]
- Wanjala, Joseph A ...[et al.]. Start manage your business 658.04 DEP/ [KE2001-416]
- Wanjiku Mukabi Kabira. Making gender count in policy development; strategies that work 352.37 MAK/ [KE2001-189]
- Wanjohi, Gerald Joseph. Under one roof: Gikuyu proverbs consolidated 398.9963954 UND/ [KE2001-253]
- Wanjohi, P. Explaratory notes and questions for K.C.P.E. GHCR 900.713 WAN/ [KE2001-474]
- Wanyama, Jacob. Confidently used ethnoveterinary knowledge among pastoralists of Samburu, Kenya: preparation and administration 636.2390965 WAN/ [KE2001-408]
- Wanyama, Jacob. Confidently used ethnoveterinary knowledge in Samburu : book one methodology and results 636.0890965 WAN/ [KE2001-406]
- Ward, Ann. Top score [English :teacher's book for standards 6-8 428.0713 TOP/ [KE2001-264]
- Ward, Ann. Top score English : pupil's book for standard 6 428,0713 WAR/ [KE2001-265]
- Ward, Ann. Top score English pupil's book for standard 7 428.0713 WAR/[KE2001-266]
- Waruta, Douglas W. Pastoral care in African Christianity: challenging essays in pastoral theology 291.61096 PAS/ [KE2001-093]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

- Watuma, B. M. Kikamba : kusoma kwa katatu 496.3953 WAT/ [KE2001-313]
- Watuma, B. W. Kikamba : kusoma kwa keli 496.3953 WAT/ [KE2001-312]
- Watuma, B. W. Kikamba kusoma kwa mbee 496.3953 WAT/ [KE2001-311]
- Watuma, Blanche W. Mukamba na syithio syake 496.963953 WAT/ [KE2001-318]
- Wavulana: (Kiura, Jane)248.832 KIU/ [KE2001-058]
- Wendo, Nabea. Introduction to psychology : a certificate course in military science 150.711 INT/ [KE2001-0081]
- Were, Maureen. Kenya's exchange rate movement in a liberalized environment: an emphirical analysis 332.456096762 KEN/ [KE2001-136]
- Werevu mwingi: (Mtuweta, M. Jacob)896.3923 MTU/ [KE2001-466]
- Wet all over: (Ndua, Elizabeth)428,60713 NDU/ [KE2001-289]
- When children make the news: a preliminary study of print media coverage of children's issues 070.4832 WHE/ [KE2001-005]
- Where do we belong? : (Bjordal-Louis, Mandy) 920.72 BJO/ [KE2001-477]
- Wild Otoyoy: new progressive primary English (Kariuki, Leah)428.6 KAR/ [KE2001-276]
- A wise decision: giving education to own daughters for a brighter future 371.823 WIS/ [KE2001-221]
- Witwicki, Robert. The Angelus 242.74 WIT/ [KE2001-055]
- Women's minimum agenda for the constitution: 342.0396762 WOM/ [KE2001-183]
- Work and christian living in Africa today: 260.96 WOR/ [KE2001-062]
- Working paper series.A review of poverty and antipoverty initiatives in Kenya: (Manda Damiano Kulundu)339.46096762 MAN/ [KE2001-173]
- Working paper series.Policy framework of Kenya's tourism sector since independence and emerging policy concerns: (Ikiara Moses M.)338.47916762 IKI/ [KE2001-163]
- Working papers on conflict management no. 1 Conflict management in Africa: lessons learnt and future strategies (Makumi Mwagiru) 303.69096 NET/[KE2001-110]
- Zimba, Catherine. Catherine's sugar daddy 428.6 ZIM/ [KE2001-285]
- Zimba, Sylvester. Take care ! 428.6 ZIM1 [KE2001-286]
- Worldlink examination division. The Worldlink volume 1 national trial exams and marking schemes for all major subjects for form 1 371.26 WOR/[KE2001-218]
- Worldlink examination division. The worldlink volume iv: trial exams and marking schemes for all major subjects for form 4 371.26 WOR/ [KE2001-217]
- The World link volume 1: national trial exams and marking schemes for all major subjects for form 1 371.26 WOR/[KE2001-218]
- The worldlink volume iv: trial exams and marking schemes for all major subjects for form 4. 371.26 WOR/[KE2001-217]
- The wretched ghost: (Onalo, Peter Leo)428.6 ONA/ [KE2001-281]
- Theoretical base for the Kenya macro model: the Kippra-treasury macro model 339,21 THE/[KE2001-169]
- Yalianza kimchezomchezo: Mdari, Angelina) 896.3923 MDA/ [KE2001-465]
- Yeele Arbele: Rendille basic reader 2 : Arbele's Sons 496.5 YEE/ [KE2001-317]
- Yeswa, Eunice. Secondary revision Christian religious education : questions and examination answering techniques 230.712 YES/[KE2001 -031]
- Zainabu and Mumbi.(Chisha,Elidah Banda) 428,6 CHI/ [KE2001-271]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

Zaidi ya ukimya:shajara ya maisha na barua za
Benedetta Bianchi Porro(Capelli, Anne M.)
270.92 CAP/ [KE2001-081]

Zapf pocket guide series 1 .Makosa katika insha
kwa shule za upili: (Amata James Kemoli)/
[KE2001-434]

Zapf pocket guide series 2. Muhtasari wa tungo
na insha: (Amata James Kemoli)896.3928 AMA
/[KE2001-473]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

LIST OF PUBLISHERS

The following list of publishers and their addresses is limited to those whose works are recorded in this bibliography.

While every effort has been made to check the information given in this list with the publishers concerned, the Kenya National Library Service cannot hold itself responsible for any errors or omissions.

Action Publishers

P.O. Box 74419,
Nairobi.
Tel. 02-506700

Fax:254-333030
www: treasury.go.ke

Africa Herald Publishing House

P.O. Box 95,
Kendu Bay,
Tel. 0385-22244/22670

Centre for Law and Research (Clarion)

P.O. Box 46991,
Nairobi.
Tel.02-571614

African Economic Research Consortium (A.E.R.C.)

P.O. Box 62882,
Nairobi.
Tel. 02-228057
E.mail: publications@aerafrica.org
Fax: 254-2-21908
www: aercafrica.org

East African Educational Publishers (E.A.E.P.)

Brick Court, 3rd Floor, Mpaka Road, Westlands
P.O. Box 45314,
Nairobi.
Tel.+254 2 445260/1,+254 2 444700
Fax:+254 2 448753, +254 2 532095
E- mail :eaep@africaonline.co.ke
www :easafricanpublishers.com

Bahai Publishing Agency

P.O. Box 47562,
Nairobi.

Egerton University

P.O. Box 536,
Njoro.
Tel. 0365-61620/61031/61032

Bezelel Investments

P.O. Box 25568,
Nairobi.
Tel. 02-49002
E-mail: bezelel@todays.co.ke

Good News Publishing House

P.O. Box 57329,
Nairobi.
Tel.02-788718/790109
E-mail nsyoon@goodnews.or.kr

Cana Publishing

P.O. Box 4547,
00100- GPO
Nairobi.
www.bcs1.org

IPAR

P.O. Box 45843,
Nairobi.
Tel.02-251179
E-mail: ipar@arcc.or.ke

Central Bureau of Statistics

P.O. Box 30266,
Nairobi.
Tel..254-2333970,333971-6
E.mail: director@cbs.go.ke

Intermediate Technology

P.O. Box 33493,
Nairobi.
Tel. 02-442108/446243
Fax: 02-445166

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2001

Kenya Literature Bureau(K.L.B.)

P.O. Box 300022,
Nairobi.
Tel.02-722657

Kenya Institute of Education(K.I.E.)

P.O. Box 30231,
Nairobi.
Tel.02-749900/9

Longhorn Publishers

P.O. Box 18033,
Nairobi.
Tel.532579/80
Email:sales&marketing@lonhombooks.co.ke

Macmillan Publishers

Kijabe Street
P.O. Box 30797,
Nairobi
Tel.+254 2 220012,+254 2 224486
Fax:+254 2 212179
E-mail.info@macken.co.ke
www:macmillanafrica.com

Ministry of Finance and Planning

P.O. Box 3007,
Nairobi.
Tel.338111

Moi university

P.O Box 3900,
Eldoret.
Tel. 43620
E-mail muyi@africaonline.com

Nation Media Group

P.O. Box 49010-0100,
Nairobi
Tel. .221222/33771/211448
Fax:213946

Oxford University Press (OUP)

P.O. Box 72532,
Nairobi.
Tel .+254 2 440555-8,+254 2 443938
Fax:+2542443972

Pearl Marketing

P.O. Box 1749
Thika.
Tel..02-246234

Sengani Publishers

P.O. Box 34076-00100,
Tel .022-603180
Nairobi.

Simpermar Publishers

P.O. Box 232,
Karatina

Spanfield Consultants

P.O. Box 50119,
Nairobi.
Tel..02-812039/311148

Sudan Literature Centre

P.O. Box 44838,
Nairobi.
Tel.02-565641.

Tea Research Foundation of Kenya

P.O. Box 820,
Kericho.

Uzima Press

P.O. Box 73799,
Nairobi.
Tel..02-21239

Western Educational publishers

P.O. Box 74140,
Eldoret.
Tel.0321-31118

West Kenya Good news publishers

P.O. Box 42,
Luanda.
Fax:02-560572/74/52

Zapf Chancery Research

Consultant and Publisher
P.O. Box 4988,
Eldoret.

**Subscription (surface postage included) Ksh 300 in Kenya,
U\$ 25 rest of Africa
U\$ 30 for the rest of the world (pbk.)**

**KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE
NATIONAL LIBRARY DIVISION
NAIROBI
<http://www.knls.or.ke>**

